# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

# FORM 20-F/A

(Amendment No. 1)

(Mark One)

□ REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023

OR

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

□ SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of event requiring this shell company report .....

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number: 001-40688

# **Draganfly Inc.**

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

N/A

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

British Columbia, Canada

(Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

235 103rd St E., Saskatoon, SK, S7N 1Y8, Canada

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

Paul Sun, Chief Financial Officer Telephone: 800.979.9794

| E-mail: paul.sun@draganfly.c         | om         |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 235 103rd St E. Saskatoon, SK, S7N 1 | Y8. Canada |

(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Title of each class | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| Common Shares       | DPRO              | The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC               |

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act

| None  |
|---|
| (Title of Class)  |
| Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to section 15(d) of the Act |

None (Title of Class)

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report.

49,229,563 Common Shares

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. □Yes ⊠No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

 $\Box$ Yes  $\boxtimes$ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

⊠Yes □No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files)

⊠Yes □No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See definition of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  $\Box$ 

Accelerated filer  $\Box$ 

Non-accelerated filer  $\boxtimes$ Emerging growth company  $\boxtimes$ 

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards<sup>†</sup> provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  $\Box$ 

<sup>†</sup>The term "new or revised financial accounting standard" refers to any updated issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on an attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.  $\Box$ 

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive- based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to 240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP 
International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the Other 
International Accounting Standards Board

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.

 $\Box$  Item 17  $\Box$  Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).  $\Box$ Yes  $\boxtimes$ No

(APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court

⊠Yes □No

#### EXPLANATORY NOTE

Draganfly Inc. (the "Company") filed its Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 (the "Original Form 20-F") with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on March 27, 2024 (the "Original Filing Date"). This Amendment No. 1 on Form 20-F (this "Amendment No. 1" or "Form 20-F/A") is being filed to restate certain information in the Company's previously issued Consolidated Statement of Cashflows (the "Restatement"). Subsequent to the Original Filing Date, the Company determined that in the presentation of the year end Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, some of the proceeds from the October 30, 2023 share issuance net of related costs were split between financing and operating activities. In the Restatement, the entire proceeds and all the share issue costs paid during the year have been allocated to the financing activities section.

The Restatement does not impact the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss, Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholder's Equity, or cash position of the Company as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023. The only change was with respect to a reclassification within the Statement of Cashflows as described above.

#### **Items Amended in This Filing**

The following items have been amended as a result of the Restatement:

• Part I, Item 3.D., Risk Factors. This Item is included to add one risk factor (regarding material weaknesses in disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting) to the risk factors that appeared in the Original Form 20-F.

• Part I, Item 5, Operating and Financial Review and Prospects. This Item is included to make reference to the amended and restated management's discussion and analysis of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2023 (the "2023 MD&A") which was amended to include one additional risk factor.

• Part II, Item 15, Controls and Procedures. This Item is included in its entirety with revised disclosure regarding our disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting.

• Part III, Item 18, Financial Statements.

• Part III, Item 19, Exhibits. This Item is included because we are filing currently dated certifications from our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer in connection with this Amendment No. 1 and a currently dated consent from our independent registering public accounting firm. These certifications and consent are filed as Exhibits 12.1, 12.2, 13.1 13.2, and 15.3. We are also filing a new Exhibit 15.1, an amended and restated 2023 MD&A. The Company has amended and restated its 2023 MD&A to add additional risk factor disclosure on pages 45 and 46 relating to the change above. No other changes to the 2023 MD&A have been made.

This Amendment No. 1 speaks as of the Original Filing Date of the Original Form 20-F (unless otherwise noted or as the context otherwise requires). Except as described above, no changes have been made to the Original Form 20-F, and this Amendment No. 1 does not modify, amend or update the other information contained in the Original Form 20-F. This Amendment No. 1 does not reflect any events that have occurred on or after the Original Filing Date. Among other things, the Company has not revised forward-looking statements made in the Original Form 20-F to reflect events that occurred or facts that became known to the Company after the Original Filing Date. Therefore, this Amendment No. 1 should be read in conjunction with the Original Form 20-F.

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Table of Contents                                    | i |
|--|---|
| Part I   | 2 |
| Item 3. Key Information                              | 2 |
| Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects | 2 |
| PART II  | 3 |
| Item 15. Controls and Procedures                     | 3 |
| PART III   | 4 |
| Item 18: Financial Statements                        | 4 |
| Item 19. Exhibits                                    | 5 |
|  |   |

i

#### PART I

#### 3.D. Risk Factors

We have identified a material weakness in our internal controls over financial reporting with respect to the review of the treatment of a unit share issuance as of the end of the period covered by this Form 20-F/A. Our business and share price may be adversely affected if we fail to implement and maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting.

For the period ended December 31, 2023, our management identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim consolidated financial statements may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The material weakness identified in our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, are described in Part II, Item 15, "Controls and Procedures." While we believe we will be able to remediate the material weakness, we cannot provide assurance that this will not be an isolated incident. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting is subject to various inherent limitations, including cost limitations, judgments used in decision making, assumptions about the likelihood of future events, the possibility of human error and the risk of fraud. Because of the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements in our financial statements due to error or fraud may occur and require restatement, such as the error that resulted in the restatement of the Company's previously issued Consolidated Statement of Cashflows described herein.

The material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting will not be considered remediated until the controls operate for a sufficient period and management has concluded testing that these controls operate effectively. If we are unable to remediate the material weakness or identify additional material weakness in the future, we may be unable to accurately report our financial results, which could cause our financial results to be materially misstated and require restatement. In such case, we may be unable to maintain compliance with securities law requirements regarding timely filing of periodic reports in addition to applicable stock exchange listing requirements. Ineffective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting could also result in regulatory action by regulatory authorities, potential litigation, or other disputes, contractual claims or other claims arising from the restatement. Any such litigation or dispute, whether successful or not, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Loss of investor confidence, harm to our reputation and financial condition, diversion of financial and management resources from the operation of our business, and the market price of our common stock may also decline as a result. We cannot assure you that the remediation measures that we may take in the future will be sufficient to avoid future material weaknesses.

#### ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

The amended and restated management's discussion and analysis of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2023 is included in this Annual Report in Exhibit 15.1, which is incorporated herein by reference.

# PART II

# ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

# **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

At the end of the period covered by this Annual Report, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's "disclosure controls and procedures" (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and Rule 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) was carried out by the Company's principal executive officer (the "**CEO**") and principal financial officer (the "**CFO**"). Based upon that evaluation, the Company's CEO and CFO had concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report, the design and operation of the Company's disclosure

controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2023 to ensure that (i) information required to be disclosed in reports that the Company files or submits to regulatory authorities is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by regulation, and (ii) is accumulated and communicated to management, including the Company's CEO and CFO, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

In connection with the restating of certain information in the Company's previously issued Consolidated Statement of Cashflows, however, due to the material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting subsequently identified and described below, our management re-evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2023 and has concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective in this isolated case, as of that date because of such material weakness with respect to technical accounting matters in the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting & Auditor Attestation

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and Rule 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) and has designed such internal control over financial reporting to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

In designing and evaluating the Company's internal control over financial reporting, the Company's management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives and management necessarily applies its reasonable judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risks that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate.

Management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth in "Internal Control -Integrated Framework (2013)" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on this evaluation, management had concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2023. Based on the Company restating certain information in the Company's previously issued Consolidated Statement of Cashflows, however, the Company's assessment is there was a material weakness relating to internal control over financial reporting with regard to the review of the treatment of a unit share issuance relating to the allocation of share issuance proceeds and share issuance costs.

Consequently, our management has reassessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023 and has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was not effective as of December 31, 2023 due to the material weakness set forth above and this report has been revised from our report included in the Original Form 20-F (which had reported internal controls over financial reporting as effective).

#### Attestation Report of Independent Auditor

In accordance with the JOBS Act enacted on April 5, 2012, the Company qualifies as an "emerging growth company," which entitles the Company to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not EGCs. Specifically, the JOBS Act defers the requirement to have the Company's independent auditor assess the Company's internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. As such, the Company is exempted from the requirement to include an auditor attestation report in this Annual Report for so long as the Company remains an EGC, which may be for as long as five years following its initial registration in the United States.

#### Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

During the year ended December 31, 2023, there were no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

# PART III

# **ITEM 18: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### Financial Statements Filed as Part of this Annual Report:

Amended and Restated Audited Annual Financial Statements as at December 31, 2023 and 2022:

| Independent Auditor's Report of Dale Matheson Carr-Hilton Labonte LLP, dated March 27, 2024, except for         |     |
|---|-----|
| the effects of the restatement as discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, as to which the |     |
| date is May 14, 2024;   | F-2 |
|   |     |
| Consolidated Statements of Financial Position for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022;                   | F-3 |
|   |     |
| Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022;          | F-4 |
|   |     |
| Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholder Equity (Deficiency) for the years ended December 31,          |     |
| 2023 and 2022;  | F-5 |
|   |     |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022;                           | F-6 |
|   |     |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements  | F-7 |
|   |     |
| 4   |     |

# ITEM 19. EXHIBITS

The following Exhibits are being filed as part of this Annual Report, or are incorporated by reference where indicated:

| Exhibit Number | Description  |
|----------------|--|
| 12.1*          | Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer                                |
| 12.2*          | Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer                                |
| 13.1*          | Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant |
|                | to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002   |
| 13.2*          | Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant |
|                | to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002   |
| 15.1*          | Amended and restated Management's Discussion and Analysis for the fiscal year ended December     |
|                | <u>31, 2023</u>  |
| 15.3*          | Consent of independent registered public accounting firm (Dale Matheson Carr-Hilton Labonte      |
|                | <u>LLP)</u>  |
| 101*           | The following materials from the Company's Amendment No.1 to the Annual Report on Form           |
|                | 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, formatted in eXtensible Business Reporting     |
|                | Language (XBRL):   |
|                |  |

(i) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022;

|                   | (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022;   |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022;                                |
|                   | (iv) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022;                    |
|                   | (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022; and                                      |
|                   | (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  |
| 104*              | Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline eXtensible Business Reporting Language (iXBRL) and contained in Exhibit 101) |
| * Filed herewith. |  |

5

#### SIGNATURES

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

#### DRAGANFLY INC.

/s/ Paul Sun By: Paul Sun Title: Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 14, 2024

6

#### Draganfly Inc. (the "Company") Notice to Reader

The Company has amended and restated its consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 2023 (the"2023 Financial Statements") because the change below was made to the Consolidated Statement of Cashflows related to the 2023 financial statements:

The presentation of the proceeds received and share issue costs paid related to the October 30, 2023 share issuance has been updated. The Company determined that in the presentation of the year end Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, some of the proceeds net of related costs were split between financing and operating activities. In the revised Consolidated Statement of Cashflows, the entire proceeds and all the share issue costs paid during the year have been allocated to the financing activities section.

There was no impact to the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss, Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholder's Equity, or cash position of the Company as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023. The only change was with respect to a reclassification between operating and financing activities within the Statement of Cashflows as described above and there have been no other changes to the 2023 Financial Statements.

# draganfly.

**Draganfly Inc.** 

Amended and Restated Consolidated Financial Statements

Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

(Expressed in Canadian Dollars)

F-1



DALE MATHESON CARR-HILTON LABONTE LLP CHARTERED PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the shareholders and the board of directors of Draganfly Inc.

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of Draganfly Inc. (the "Company") as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and its financial performance and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Company has incurred losses in developing its business, and further losses are anticipated. The Company requires additional funds to meet its obligations and the costs of its operations. These factors raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in this regard are described in Note 1. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty

Restatement of 2023 Consolidated Financial Statements

dmcl.ca

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the 2023 consolidated financial statements have been restated to correct a misstatement.

#### Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

#### /s/ DMCL

#### DALE MATHESON CARR-HILTON LABONTE LLP CHARTERED PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2018. Vancouver, Canada (PCAOB ID 1173) March 27, 2024, except for the effects of the restatement as discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements as to which the date is May 14, 2024.

| Vancouver                   | Surrey             | Tri-Cities                 | Victoria             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1500 - 1140 West Pender St. | 200 - 1688 152 St. | 700 - 2755 Lougheed Hwy    | 320 - 730 View St.   |
| Vancouver, BC V6E 4G1       | Surrey, BC V4A 4N2 | Port Coquitlam, BC V3B 5Y9 | Victoria, BC V8W 3Y7 |
| 604.687.4747                | 604.531.1154       | 604.941.8266               | 250.800.4694         |

F-2

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Consolidated Statements of Financial Position Expressed in Canadian Dollars

| As at          | Notes | December 31,<br>2023 | December 31,<br>2022 |
|----------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS         |       |                      |                      |
| Current Assets |       |                      |                      |

| Cash and cash equivalents                     | 4     | \$       | 3,093,612    | \$ | 7,894,781  |
|---|-------|----------|--------------|----|------------|
| Receivables                                   | 5     |          | 649,612      |    | 2,088,965  |
| Inventory                                     | 6     |          | 1,596,536    |    | 1,055,942  |
| Notes receivable                              | 7     |          | -            |    | 169,300    |
| Prepaids                                      | 8     |          | 1,342,215    |    | 2,307,724  |
|   |       |          | 6,681,975    |    | 13,516,712 |
|   |       | _        |              | _  |            |
| Non-current Assets                            |       |          |              |    |            |
| Equipment                                     | 10    |          | 680,801      |    | 404,691    |
| Intangible assets                             | 11    |          | 56,426       |    | 179,801    |
| Investments                                   | 9     |          | 189,403      |    | 192,583    |
| Right of use assets                           | 12    |          | 721,687      |    | 344,746    |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                  |       | \$       | 8,330,292    | \$ | 14,638,533 |
|   |       | <u> </u> | / /          |    | , ,        |
| LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY          |       |          |              |    |            |
| Current Liabilities                           |       |          |              |    |            |
| Trade payables and accrued liabilities        | 14,20 | \$       | 2,638,981    | \$ | 2,816,676  |
| Customer deposits                             | , -   |          | 104,715      |    | 194,758    |
| Deferred income                               | 15    |          | 12,112       |    | 63,690     |
| Loans payable                                 | 16    |          | 85,058       |    | 81,512     |
| Derivative liability                          | 17    |          | 4,196,125    |    | 57,314     |
| Lease liabilities                             | 13    |          | 362,001      |    | 133,962    |
|   |       |          | 7,398,992    | -  | 3,347,912  |
|   |       | _        | / /          | -  | , ,        |
| Non-current Liabilities                       |       |          |              |    |            |
| Loans payable                                 | 16    |          | -            |    | 5,059      |
| Deferred income                               | 15    |          | 95,562       |    | -          |
| Lease liabilities                             | 13    |          | 428,022      |    | 244,681    |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                             |       |          | 7,922,576    | -  | 3,597,652  |
|   |       | -        | · ;;- · · ·  | _  | -,-,-,     |
| SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY                          |       |          |              |    |            |
| Share capital                                 | 17    |          | 97,070,976   |    | 83,600,089 |
| Reserves – share-based payments               | 17    |          | 6,870,139    |    | 7,264,340  |
| Accumulated deficit                           |       | (1       | 103,588,356) |    | 79,976,546 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) |       |          | 54,957       | _  | 152,998    |
| TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY                    |       |          | 407,716      |    | 11,040,881 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY    |       | \$       | 8,330,292    | \$ | 14,638,533 |

**Nature and Continuance of Operations and Going Concern** (Note 1) **Subsequent Events** (Note 23)

Approved and authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors on May 14, 2024.

"Scott Larson"

"Cameron Chell"

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-3

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss Expressed in Canadian Dollars

|   |       | For t        | he years ended | December 31, |
|---|-------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|   | Note  | 2023         | 2022           | 2021         |
| REVENUE   |       |              |                |              |
| Sales of goods  | 18    | \$ 5,287,093 | \$ 5,550,432   | \$ 5,103,399 |
| Provision of services                                 | 18    | 1,267,749    | 2,054,627      | 1,950,466    |
| TOTAL REVENUE   |       | 6,554,842    | 7,605,059      | 7,053,865    |
| COST OF SALES   | 6     | (4,490,728)  | (6,814,384)    | (4,410,777)  |
| GROSS PROFIT  |       | 2,064,114    | 790,675        | 2,643,088    |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                                    |       |              |                |              |
| Amortization  | 11    | 35,960       | 179,482        | 135,966      |
| Depreciation  | 10,12 | 510,677      | 593,277        | 175,098      |
| Director fees   | 20    | 600,933      | 522,349        | 370,094      |
| Insurance   |       | 1,825,137    | 3,722,237      | 2,962,767    |
| Office and miscellaneous                              | 19    | 6,303,879    | 5,397,961      | 6,455,998    |
| Professional fees                                     | 20    | 4,145,586    | 6,821,583      | 4,445,949    |
| Research and development                              |       | 1,554,823    | 651,302        | 510,895      |
| Share-based payments                                  | 17    | 2,021,664    | 3,311,024      | 3,952,595    |
| Travel  |       | 704,994      | 396,388        | 143,904      |
| Wages and salaries                                    | 20    | 6,976,792    | 6,105,020      | 2,768,010    |
|   |       | (24,680,445) | (27,700,623)   | (21,921,276) |
| OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)                                |       |              |                |              |
| Change in fair value of derivative liability          | 17    | 211,110      | 5,502,688      | 8,149,812    |
| Finance and other costs                               |       | 83,280       | 44,345         | 5,074        |
| Foreign exchange gain                                 |       | (249,563)    | 745,102        | 362,448      |
| Loss on disposal of assets                            | 10    | (944)        | (10,755)       | -            |
| Loss on write-off of notes receivable                 | 7     | (101,351)    | (309,385)      | (891,471     |
| Government income                                     |       | 5,232        | 2,446          | 24,148       |
| Write down of deposit                                 | 8     | -            | (228,572)      | -            |
| Loss on impairment of goodwill and intangibles        | 11    | -            | (6,454,914)    | (4,579,763   |
| Other income (expense)                                | 17    | (943,243)    | (35,371)       | 4,968        |
| NET LOSS FOR THE YEAR                                 |       | (23,611,810) | (27,654,364)   | (16,202,972  |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)                     |       |              |                |              |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss      |       |              |                |              |
| Foreign exchange translation                          |       | (94,861)     | 447,542        | 136,475      |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |       |              |                |              |
| Change in fair value of equity investments at         |       |              |                |              |
| FVOCI   | 9     | (3,180)      | (98,483)       | (332,640     |
| COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR                       |       | (23,709,851) | (27,305,305)   | (16,399,137  |
| Net loss per share                                    |       |              |                |              |
| Basic & diluted                                       |       | \$ (0.56)    | \$ (0.82)      | \$ (0.59)    |
| Weighted average number of common shares              |       |              |                |              |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity Expressed in Canadian Dollars

|                                      |                     |   |   |                        | Accumulated Other<br>Comprehensive Income<br>(Loss) |            |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|---|------------|----------------------------------|
|                                      | Number of<br>Shares | Share<br>Capital                        | Reserves –<br>Share-<br>Based<br>Payments | Accumulated<br>Deficit | Fair Value<br>of                                    |            | Total<br>Shareholders'<br>Equity |
| Balance at<br>December               | Shures              | Cupitui                                 | <u> </u>                                  | Denen                  |   | operations | Equity                           |
| 31, 2020                             | 17,218,695          | \$36,943,304                            | \$ 3,024,007                              | \$ (36,119,210)        | \$ -  | \$ 104     | \$ 3,848,205                     |
| Shares issued                        |                     | <u> </u>                                | <u> </u>                                  | <u> </u>               | <u>.</u>  | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>                         |
| in the                               |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| acquisitions                         |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| of Vital                             | 1,200,000           | 2,303,999                               | 1,241,250                                 | -                      | -   | -          | 3,545,249                        |
| Shares issued                        |                     | 26 002 197                              |   |                        |   |            | 26 002 197                       |
| for financing<br>Share issue         | 11,384,037          | 36,092,187                              | -   | -                      | -   | -          | 36,092,187                       |
| costs                                | -                   | (4,678,821)                             | 864,060                                   | -                      | -   | -          | (3,814,761)                      |
| Shares issued                        |                     | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,   |                        |   |            | (*,***,***)                      |
| for exercise                         |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| of RSU's                             | 448,660             | 1,752,052                               | (1,752,052)                               | -                      | -   | -          | -                                |
| Shares issued                        |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| for exercise                         | 1 020 524           | 4 020 700                               |   |                        |   |            | 4 020 700                        |
| of warrants<br>Shares issued         | 1,939,534           | 4,929,790                               | -   | -                      | -   | -          | 4,929,790                        |
| for exercise                         |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| of stock                             |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| options                              | 405,499             | 1,937,866                               | (923,743)                                 | -                      | -   | -          | 1,014,123                        |
| Shares issued                        |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| in lieu of                           |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| cash                                 | 371,901             | 1,757,988                               | -   | -                      | -   | -          | 1,757,988                        |
| Share-based                          |                     |   | 2 052 505                                 |                        |   |            | 2 052 505                        |
| payments<br>Net loss                 | -                   | -                                       | 3,952,595                                 | (16,202,972)           | -   | -          | 3,952,595<br>(16,202,972)        |
| Change in                            | -                   | _                                       | -   | (10,202,972)           | -   | -          | (10,202,972)                     |
| fair value of                        |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| equity                               |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| investments                          |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| at FVOCI                             | -                   | -                                       | -   | -                      | (332,640)   | -          | (332,640)                        |
| Translation                          |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| C C .                                |                     |   |   |                        |   |            |                                  |
| of foreign                           |                     |   |   |                        |   | 126 475    | 126 475                          |
| operations                           |                     | <u> </u>                                |   |                        |   | 136,475    | 136,475                          |
| operations<br>Balance at             |                     |   | <u> </u>                                  | <u> </u>               |   | 136,475    | 136,475                          |
| operations<br>Balance at<br>December | 33,168.946          | \$81,038.365                            | \$6,406,117                               | \$ (52.322.182)        | \$ (332.640)  |            |                                  |
| operations<br>Balance at             | 1 m                 | <u>\$81,038,365</u>                     | \$6,406,117                               | \$ (52,322,182)        | \$ (332,640)  |            |                                  |

| stock options<br>Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs 1.072,595 2.427,801 (2.427,801)  | exercise of   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| for the exercise of warrants 16,538 87,170  | stock options   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| exercise of<br>warrants 16,538 87,170 87,170<br>Share issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs 1,072,595 2,427,801 (2,427,801) 6<br>RSUs 1,072,595 2,427,801 (2,427,801) - 7<br>Share issue<br>costs - (5,122) 7<br>Share issue<br>costs - (5,122) 7<br>Share issue<br>costs - (5,122) 7<br>Share issue<br>of foreign<br>operations (27,654,364) - (27,654,364)<br>Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>a FVOCT (98,483) - (98,483)<br>Translation<br>of foreign<br>0<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4  |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| warrants         16,538         87,170         -         -         87,170           Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs         1,072,595         2,427,801         (2,427,801)         -   |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| Shares issued for the exercise of RSUs 1.072.595 2.427.801 (2.427.801)  |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| for the exercise of RSUs 1,072,595 2,427,801 (2,427,801)  |   | 16,538   | 87,170  | -                             | -                                     | -  | -                            | 87,170   |
| exercise of<br>RSUs 1,072,595 2,427,801 (2,427,801) (5,122)<br>Share-based<br>costs - (5,122) (5,122)<br>Share-based<br>payments - 3,311,024 3,311,024<br>Net loss (27,654,364) - (27,654,364)<br>Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI (98,483) - (98,483)<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>1,2022<br>34,270,579 \$83,600,089 \$ 7,264,340 \$ (79,976,546) \$ (431,123) \$ 584,121 \$ 11,040,881<br>Share issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM (*Ar-<br>the-market") 650,729 1,748,946 (222,136)<br>Share issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM (*Ar-<br>the-market") 650,729 1,748,946 (222,136)<br>Share issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM (*Ar-<br>the-market") 1,2020 (222,136)<br>Share issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM (*Ar-<br>the-market") 2,800,000 11,376,230 (222,136)<br>Share issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM (*Ar-<br>the-market") 2,000,00 11,376,230 (222,136)<br>Share issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM (*Ar-<br>the-market") 2,000,00 11,376,230 (222,136)<br>Share issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM (*Ar-<br>the-market") 2,000,00 11,376,230 (222,136)<br>Share issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs 1,508,255 2,640,733 (2,640,733) (1,348,018)<br>Share-based<br>payments - (2,021,664 2,021,664<br>Net loss - (2,072,886) 224,868 (2,021,664<br>Net loss - (2,072,886) 224,868 (2,021,664<br>Net loss - (2,021,664<br>Net lo  | Shares issued   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| RSUs       1,072,595       2,427,801       (2,427,801)       -       -       -       -         Shares issue<br>costs       (5,122)       -       -       -       (5,122)         Share-based<br>payments       -       3,311,024       -       -       3,311,024         Net loss       -       -       (27,654,364)       -       -       (27,654,364)         Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments       -       -       (27,654,364)       -       -       (27,654,364)         Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Share issue<br>costs       -       -       -       (447,542       447,542         Share issue<br>costs       -       (22,136)       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue<br>costs       -       (   | for the   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| Shares issue       -       (5,122)       -       -       -       (5,122)         Share-based       -       -       3,311,024       -       -       3,311,024         Net loss       -       -       -       3,311,024       -       -       3,311,024         Change in       -       -       -       -       3,311,024       -       -       -       3,311,024         Change in       -       -       -       -       (27,654,364)       -       -       (27,654,364)         Change in       -       -       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Translation       -       -       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Translation       -       -       -       -       (447,542       447,542       447,542         Balance at       -       -       -       -       -       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issued       -       -       -       -       -       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issued       -       (22,012,664       -       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| costs       (5,122)       -       -       (5,122)         Share-based<br>payments       -       3,311,024       -       -       3,311,024         Net loss       -       -       (27,654,364)       -       (27,654,364)         Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         operations       -       -       -       (447,542       447,542         Balance at<br>December       -       -       -       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue<br>Costs       -       (22,136)       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue<br>Costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue<br>Costs       1,508,255 <td>RSUs</td> <td>1,072,595</td> <td>2,427,801</td> <td>(2,427,801)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>   | RSUs  | 1,072,595  | 2,427,801   | (2,427,801)                   | -                                     | -  | -                            | -  |
| Share-based         payments       -       -       3,311,024       -       -       3,311,024         Net loss       -       -       (27,654,364)       -       -       (27,654,364)         Change in fair value of equity investments at FVOCI       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Translation of foreign operations       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         J1, 2022       34,270,579       \$83,600,089       \$ 7,264,340       \$ (79,976,546)       \$ (431,123)       \$ 584,121       \$ 11,040,881         Share issued for financing - ATM (*Arthe-market")       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issued costs       (222,136)       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue costs       -       (22,136)       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       (1,848,018)         Share issue costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       -         Share issue costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)       Share-sisted         <   | Shares issue  |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| payments  | costs   | -  | (5,122)   | -                             | -                                     | -  | -                            | (5,122)  |
| Net loss       -       -       (27,654,364)       -       -       (27,654,364)         Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI       -       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations       -       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Shares issued<br>for financing       -       -       -       -       447,542       447,542         Balance at<br>December       34,270,579       \$83,600,089       \$ 7,264,340       \$ (79,976,546)       \$ (431,123)       \$ 584,121       \$ 11,040,881         Shares issued<br>for financing       -       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue<br>costs       (222,136)       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue<br>costs       (222,136)       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue<br>costs       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       (1,848,018)         Share issue<br>costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -         Share issue<br>costs       -       2,021,664       -       -       -       -       -         Share issue<br>corits of<br>ravalue of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI  | Share-based   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI (98,483) - (98,483)<br>Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations (98,483) - (98,483)<br>Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations   | payments  | -  | -   | 3,311,024                     | -                                     | -  | -                            | 3,311,024  |
| fair value of equity investments at FVOCI   | Net loss  | -  | -   | -                             | (27,654,364)                          | -  | -                            | (27,654,364)   |
| equity<br>investments       ar FVOCI       -       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Translation       of foreign       -       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Translation       of foreign       -       -       -       447,542       447,542         Balance at<br>December       34,270,579       \$83,600,089       \$ 7,264,340       \$ (79,976,546)       \$ (431,123) \$ 584,121 \$ 11,040,881         Shares issued<br>for financing       -       -       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issued<br>costs       -       (22,136)       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issued<br>for financing       12,800,000       11,376,230       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issued<br>costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issued<br>for the<br>exercise of       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -   | Change in   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| equity<br>investments       ar FVOCI       -       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Translation       of foreign       -       -       -       (98,483)       -       (98,483)         Translation       of foreign       -       -       -       447,542       447,542         Balance at<br>December       34,270,579       \$83,600,089       \$ 7,264,340       \$ (79,976,546)       \$ (431,123) \$ 584,121 \$ 11,040,881         Shares issued<br>for financing       -       -       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issued<br>costs       -       (22,136)       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issued<br>for financing       12,800,000       11,376,230       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issued<br>costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issued<br>for the<br>exercise of       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -   |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| investments<br>at FVOCI - (98,483) - (98,483)<br>Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations - (98,483)<br>Translation<br>Balance at<br>December<br>31, 202<br>34,270,579 \$83,600,089 \$ 7,264,340 \$ (79,976,546) \$ (431,123) \$ 584,121 \$ 11,040,881<br>Shares issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM (*At-<br>the-market*) 650,729 1,748,946 1,748,946<br>Share issue<br>costs - (222,136) 1,748,946<br>Share issued<br>for financing<br>12,800,000 11,376,230 1,1376,230<br>Share issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>SSues - (2,072,886) 224,868 (1,848,018)<br>Share issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>SSues - (2,072,886) 224,868 (2,021,664<br>For the<br>exercise of<br>SSues - (2,072,886) 224,868 (2,021,664<br>For the<br>exercise of<br>SSues - (2,021,664<br>For the<br>Exercise -   | equity  |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| at FVOCI (98,483) - (98,483)<br>Translation<br>operations 447,542 447,542<br>Balance at<br>December<br>31, 202 34,270,579 \$83,600,089 \$ 7,264,340 \$ (79,976,546) \$ (431,123) \$ 584,121 \$ 11,040,881<br>Shares issued<br>for financing - ATM ("At-<br>the-market") 650,729 1,748,946 1,748,946<br>Share issue<br>costs - (222,136) (222,136)<br>Shares issued<br>for financing 12,800,000 11,376,230 (222,136)<br>Shares issued<br>for financing 12,800,000 11,376,230 (1,848,018)<br>Shares issued<br>for financing 12,800,000 11,376,230 (1,848,018)<br>Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs 1,508,255 2,640,733 (2,640,733) (1,848,018)<br>Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs 1,508,255 2,640,733 (2,640,733) (2,201,664<br>Net loss (2,021,664 2,021,664<br>Net loss (2,021,664 - 2,021,664<br>Net loss (2,021,664 - 2,021,664<br>Net loss (2,021,664 - 2,021,664<br>Net loss (2,021,664 - 2,021,6  |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations       -       -       -       447,542       447,542         Balance at<br>December       34,270,579       \$83,600,089       \$ 7,264,340       \$ (79,976,546)       \$ (431,123)       \$ 584,121       \$ 11,040,881         Shares issued<br>for financing       -       -       -       -       -       1,748,946         - ATM (*At-<br>the-market*)       650,729       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issued<br>for financing       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issued<br>for financing       12,800,000       11,376,230       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       -       -         Share issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       -       -         fair value of<br>equity<br>investments       -       -       -       (3,180)   |   | -  | -   | -                             | -                                     | (98,483)   | -                            | (98,483)   |
| operations         -         -         -         447,542         447,542           Balance at<br>December         34,270,579         \$83,600,089         \$ 7,264,340         \$ (79,976,546)         \$ (431,123)         \$ 584,121         \$ 11,040,881           Shares issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM ("At-<br>the-market")         650,729         1,748,946         -         -         -         1,748,946           Share issue<br>costs         -         (22,136)         -         -         -         (22,136)           Share issue<br>costs         -         (22,136)         -         -         -         (1,748,946           Share issue<br>costs         -         (22,136)         -         -         -         (22,136)           Share issue<br>costs         -         (2,072,886)         224,868         -         -         -         (1,848,018)           Share-based<br>payments         -         2,021,664         -         -         -         -         S,021,664           Net loss         -         -         2,021,664         -         -         2,021,664           Net loss         -         -         (23,611,810)         -         -         -         -           for the<br>exercise of<br>atr value of<br>equity<br>investments </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(</td> <td></td> <td>(</td>  |   |  |   |                               |                                       | (  |                              | (  |
| operations         -         -         -         447,542         447,542           Balance at<br>December         34,270,579         \$83,600,089         \$ 7,264,340         \$ (79,976,546)         \$ (431,123)         \$ 584,121         \$ 11,040,881           Shares issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM ("At-<br>the-market")         650,729         1,748,946         -         -         -         1,748,946           Share issue<br>costs         -         (22,136)         -         -         -         (22,136)           Share issue<br>costs         -         (22,136)         -         -         -         (1,748,946           Share issue<br>costs         -         (22,136)         -         -         -         (22,136)           Share issue<br>costs         -         (2,072,886)         224,868         -         -         -         (1,848,018)           Share-based<br>payments         -         2,021,664         -         -         -         -         S,021,664           Net loss         -         -         2,021,664         -         -         2,021,664           Net loss         -         -         (23,611,810)         -         -         -         -           for the<br>exercise of<br>atr value of<br>equity<br>investments </td <td>of foreign</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | of foreign  |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| Balance at<br>December<br>31, 2022         34,270,579         \$83,600,089         \$7,264,340         \$ (79,976,546)         \$ (431,123)         584,121         \$ 11,040,881           Shares issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM ("At-<br>the-market")         650,729         1,748,946         -         -         -         1,748,946           Shares issued<br>for financing         12,800,000         11,376,230         -         -         -         (222,136)           Shares issued<br>for financing         12,800,000         11,376,230         -         -         -         11,376,230           Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs         1,508,255         2,640,733         (2,640,733)         -  |   | -  | -   | -                             | -                                     | -  | 447.542                      | 447.542  |
| December<br>31, 2022         34,270,579         §83,600,089         § 7,264,340         § (79,976,546)         § (431,123)         584,121         § 11,040,881           Shares issued<br>for financing         - ATM (*At-<br>the-market")  | -   |  |   |                               |                                       |  | ,                            | ,.   |
| 31, 2022       34,270,579       §83,600,089       § 7,264,340       § (79,976,546)       § (431,123)       584,121       § 11,040,881         Shares issued<br>for financing<br>- ATM ("Ath-<br>the-market")       650,729       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue<br>costs       650,729       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue<br>costs       (222,136)       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue<br>costs       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue<br>costs       (2,072,886)       224,868       -  |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| Shares issued<br>for financing<br>– ATM ("At-<br>the-market")       650,729       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue<br>costs       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Share issue<br>for financing       12,800,000       11,376,230       -       -       -       (1,348,018)         Share issue<br>costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       -         Share-based<br>payments       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       (23,611,810)         Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI       -       -       -       (3,180)       -       (3,180)         Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations       -       -       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)   |   | 34 270 579                                       | \$83 600 089  | \$ 7.264.340                  | \$ (79.976.546) \$                    | (431.123) \$   | 584.121 \$                   | 11.040.881   |
| for financing         - ATM ("At-         the-market")       650,729       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Shares issued       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Shares issued       -       (22,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       11,376,230         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       -         Share-based       -       -       (2,072,886)       224,864       -  | ,   | 04,270,075                                       | <i>402,000,007</i>  | φ <b>7,201,510</b>            | φ (1999109240) φ                      | (101,120) \$   | φ                            | 11,010,001   |
| - ATM ("At-         the-market")       650,729       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Share issued       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Shares issued       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Share issue       -       -       -       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Share issued       -       -       -       -       11,376,230       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       -         RSUs       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       Share-based       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| the-market")       650,729       1,748,946       -       -       -       1,748,946         Share issue       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Shares issued       -       -       -       -       (222,136)         Shares issued       -       -       -       -       (222,136)         Share issue       -       -       -       11,376,230         costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Share-based       -       -       (2,040,733)       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| Share issue       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Shares issued       -       -       -       (222,136)         for financing       12,800,000       11,376,230       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue       -       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Share issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Share issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Share-based       -       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       <  |   |  |   |                               |                                       |  |                              |  |
| costs       -       (222,136)       -       -       -       (222,136)         Shares issued       -       -       -       11,376,230       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       (2,640,733)       -       -       -       -       -       Share-based         payments       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664       -  | – ATM ("At-   | 650 720  | 1 748 046   |                               |                                       |  |                              | 1 748 046  |
| Shares issued       12,800,000       11,376,230       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       -       (2,072,886)       (2,640,733)       - <td< td=""><td>– ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</td><td>650,729</td><td>1,748,946</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1,748,946</td></td<>   | – ATM ("At-<br>the-market")   | 650,729  | 1,748,946   | -                             | -                                     | -  | -                            | 1,748,946  |
| for financing       12,800,000       11,376,230       -       -       -       11,376,230         Share issue       costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       for the       -       -       (1,848,018)       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued       for the       -       -       -       (1,848,018)       -  | <ul><li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li><li>Share issue</li></ul>  | 650,729  |   | -                             | -                                     | -  | -                            |  |
| Share issue<br>costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       -       -         Share-based<br>payments       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       (23,611,810)         Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI       -       -       -       (3,180)       -       (3,180)         Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)         Balance as<br>of December       -       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue<br/>costs</li> </ul>   | 650,729  |   | -                             | -                                     | -  | -                            |  |
| costs       -       (2,072,886)       224,868       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of       -       -       -       (1,848,018)         RSUs       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       -         Share-based<br>payments       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       (23,611,810)         Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI       -       -       -       (3,180)       -       (3,180)         Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations       -       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)         Balance as<br>of December       -       -       -       -       -       -       -  | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue<br/>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> </ul>  | -  | (222,136)   | -                             | -                                     | -  | -                            | (222,136)  |
| Shares issued       for the         for the       exercise of         RSUs       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       -       -         Share-based  | - ATM ("At-<br>the-market")<br>Share issue<br>costs<br>Shares issued<br>for financing   | -  | (222,136)   | -                             | -                                     | -  | -                            | (222,136)  |
| for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs 1,508,255 2,640,733 (2,640,733)<br>Share-based<br>payments - 2,021,664 2,021,664<br>Net loss - 2,021,664 2,021,664<br>Net loss - 2,021,664 2,021,664<br>Net loss - 2,0 | - ATM ("At-<br>the-market")<br>Share issue<br>costs<br>Shares issued<br>for financing<br>Share issue  | -  | (222,136)<br>11,376,230                                       | -<br>-<br>-                   | -<br>-<br>-                           | -  | -                            | (222,136)<br>11,376,230  |
| exercise of<br>RSUs 1,508,255 2,640,733 (2,640,733)   | - ATM ("At-<br>the-market")<br>Share issue<br>costs<br>Shares issued<br>for financing<br>Share issue<br>costs   | -  | (222,136)<br>11,376,230                                       | -<br>-<br>224,868             | -<br>-<br>-                           | -<br>-<br>-  | -                            | (222,136)<br>11,376,230  |
| RSUs       1,508,255       2,640,733       (2,640,733)       -       <  | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue<br/>costs</li> <li>Shares issued<br/>for financing</li> <li>Share issue<br/>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> </ul>  | -  | (222,136)<br>11,376,230                                       | -<br>-<br>224,868             |                                       | -  | -                            | (222,136)<br>11,376,230  |
| Share-based       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       (23,611,810)         Change in       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       (23,611,810)         Change in       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       (23,611,810)         Change in       -       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       (23,611,810)         Change in       -       -       -       (3,180)       -       (3,180)         requity       -       -       -       (3,180)       -       (3,180)         Translation       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)         Balance as       -       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)   | - ATM ("At-<br>the-market")<br>Share issue<br>costs<br>Shares issued<br>for financing<br>Share issue<br>costs<br>Shares issued<br>for the   | -  | (222,136)<br>11,376,230                                       | -<br>-<br>224,868             | -<br>-<br>-                           | -  | -                            | (222,136)<br>11,376,230  |
| payments       -       -       2,021,664       -       -       2,021,664         Net loss       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       (23,611,810)         Change in fair value of equity investments at FVOCI       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       (3,180)         Translation of foreign operations       -       -       -       (3,180)       -       (3,180)         Balance as of December       -       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)   | - ATM ("At-<br>the-market")<br>Share issue<br>costs<br>Shares issued<br>for financing<br>Share issue<br>costs<br>Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        |                               |                                       |  |                              | (222,136)<br>11,376,230  |
| Net loss       -       -       (23,611,810)       -       -       (23,611,810)         Change in fair value of equity investments at FVOCI       -       -       (3,180)       -       (3,180)         Translation of foreign operations       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)         Balance as of December       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)   | - ATM ("At-<br>the-market")<br>Share issue<br>costs<br>Shares issued<br>for financing<br>Share issue<br>costs<br>Shares issued<br>for the<br>exercise of<br>RSUs  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        |                               | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      |  |                              | (222,136)<br>11,376,230  |
| Change in<br>fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI (3,180) - (3,180)<br>Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations (94,861) (94,861)<br>Balance as<br>of December   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> </ul>  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)                   |                                       |  |                              | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)   |
| fair value of<br>equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI (3,180) - (3,180)<br>Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations (94,861) (94,861)<br>Balance as<br>of December  | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> </ul>  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      |  |                              | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664                                   |
| equity<br>investments<br>at FVOCI (3,180) - (3,180)<br>Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations (94,861) (94,861)<br>Balance as<br>of December   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> </ul>  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     |                              | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664                                   |
| investments<br>at FVOCI (3,180) - (3,180)<br>Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations (94,861) (94,861)<br>Balance as<br>of December   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> </ul>   | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-             | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664                                   |
| at FVOCI       -       -       -       (3,180)       -       (3,180)         Translation       of foreign       -       -       (3,180)       -       (3,180)         operations       -       -       -       -       (94,861)       (94,861)         Balance as       of December       -       -       -       (94,861)  | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> <li>fair value of</li> </ul>  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-        | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664                                   |
| Translation<br>of foreign<br>operations (94,861) (94,861)<br>Balance as<br>of December  | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> <li>fair value of</li> <li>equity</li> </ul>  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-        | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664                                   |
| of foreign<br>operations (94,861) (94,861)<br>Balance as<br>of December   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> <li>fair value of</li> <li>equity</li> <li>investments</li> </ul>   | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664<br>(23,611,810)                   |
| operations (94,861) (94,861)<br>Balance as<br>of December   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> <li>fair value of</li> <li>equity</li> <li>investments</li> <li>at FVOCI</li> </ul>   | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(3,180)      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664<br>(23,611,810)                   |
| Balance as<br>of December   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> <li>fair value of</li> <li>equity</li> <li>investments</li> <li>at FVOCI</li> <li>Translation</li> </ul>  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(3,180) |                              | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664<br>(23,611,810)                   |
| of December   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> <li>fair value of</li> <li>equity</li> <li>investments</li> <li>at FVOCI</li> <li>Translation</li> <li>of foreign</li> </ul>  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(3,180)                |                              | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664<br>(23,611,810)<br>(3,180)        |
|   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> <li>fair value of</li> <li>equity</li> <li>investments</li> <li>at FVOCI</li> <li>Translation</li> <li>of foreign</li> <li>operations</li> </ul>  | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(3,180)                          |                              | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664<br>(23,611,810)<br>(3,180)        |
| <b>31, 2023</b> <u>49,229,563</u> <u>\$97,070,976</u> <u>\$6,870,139</u> <u>\$(103,588,356)</u> <u>\$(434,303)</u> <u>\$489,260</u> <u>\$407,716</u>  | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>Share issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> <li>fair value of</li> <li>equity</li> <li>investments</li> <li>at FVOCI</li> <li>Translation</li> <li>of foreign</li> <li>operations</li> <li>Balance as</li> </ul>   | - 12,800,000                                     | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)                        | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | (3,180)  |                              | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>-<br>2,021,664<br>(23,611,810)<br>(3,180)        |
|   | <ul> <li>ATM ("At-<br/>the-market")</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for financing</li> <li>Share issue</li> <li>costs</li> <li>Shares issued</li> <li>for the</li> <li>exercise of</li> <li>RSUs</li> <li>Share-based</li> <li>payments</li> <li>Net loss</li> <li>Change in</li> <li>fair value of</li> <li>equity</li> <li>investments</li> <li>at FVOCI</li> <li>Translation</li> <li>of foreign</li> <li>operations</li> <li>Balance as</li> <li>of December</li> </ul> | -<br>12,800,000<br>-<br>1,508,255<br>-<br>-<br>- | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(2,072,886)<br>2,640,733<br>-<br>- | (2,640,733)<br>2,021,664<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>(23,611,810)<br>-<br>- |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(94,861) | (222,136)<br>11,376,230<br>(1,848,018)<br>2,021,664<br>(23,611,810)<br>(3,180)<br>(94,861) |

# Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Expressed in Canadian Dollars

|   | For the years ended December 31, |                  |   |  |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|---|--|
|   | 2023                             | 2022             | 2021                                    |  |
|   | As restated –                    |                  |   |  |
|   | note 2                           |                  |   |  |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                  | 11010 2                          |                  |   |  |
| Net loss for the year                                 | \$ (23,611,810)                  | \$ (27,654,364)  | \$ (16,202,972)                         |  |
| Adjustments for:                                      | \$ (20,011,010)                  | \$ (27,00 1,001) | \$ (10,202,972)                         |  |
| Amortization  | 35,960                           | 179,482          | 135,966                                 |  |
| Depreciation  | 510,677                          | 593,277          | 175,098                                 |  |
| Bad debt  | 216,238                          |                  |   |  |
| Change in fair value of derivative liability          | (211,110)                        | (5,502,688)      | (8,149,812)                             |  |
| Write down of inventory                               | 331,671                          | 1,976,514        | (0,11),012)                             |  |
| Impairment of notes receivable                        | 101,351                          | 309,385          | 891,471                                 |  |
| Impairment of goodwill and intangibles                | 87,415                           | 6,454,914        | 4,579,763                               |  |
| Write down of deposit                                 |                                  | 228,572          | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |  |
| Finance and other costs                               | 920,008                          | (34,427)         | (926)                                   |  |
| (Gain) loss on sale of assets                         | 18,426                           | (34,427)         | (24,148)                                |  |
| Share-based payments                                  | 2,021,664                        | 3,311,024        | 3,952,595                               |  |
| Share-based payments                                  |                                  | (20,138,311)     |   |  |
| Net shan see in nen eesk merking eesitelitemer        | (19,579,510)                     | (20,138,311)     | (14,642,965)                            |  |
| Net changes in non-cash working capital items:        | 1 000 110                        | ((01, 020))      | (50(22))                                |  |
| Receivables   | 1,223,112                        | (681,838)        | (596,336)                               |  |
| Inventory   | (872,265)                        | (150,241)        | (2,157,203)                             |  |
| Prepaids  | 965,509                          | 2,958,581        | (3,401,868)                             |  |
| Trade payables and accrued liabilities                | (464,441)                        | 1,661,697        | (1,044,133)                             |  |
| Customer deposits                                     | (90,043)                         | 22,624           | (213,315)                               |  |
| Deferred income                                       | 43,984                           | (21,543)         | 51,186                                  |  |
| Cash used in operating activities                     | (18,773,654)                     | (16,349,031)     | (22,004,634)                            |  |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                  |                                  |                  |   |  |
| Cash paid for acquisition, net of cash received       | -                                | -                | (466,643)                               |  |
| Purchase of equipment                                 | (490,391)                        | (79,713)         | (212,579)                               |  |
| Disposal of equipment                                 | 46,976                           | 10,755           | -                                       |  |
| Purchase of intangible assets                         | -                                | (4,684)          | -                                       |  |
| Purchase of investments                               | -                                | -                | (623,706)                               |  |
| Repayment (Issuance) of notes receivable              | 63,838                           | 842,297          | (2,002,678)                             |  |
| Cash provided by (used in) investing activities       | (379,577)                        | 768,655          | (3,305,606)                             |  |
|   |                                  |                  |   |  |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                  |                                  |                  |   |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of common shares for financing | 17,474,107                       | -                | 44,255,651                              |  |
| Share issue costs                                     | (2,690,278)                      | (5,122)          | (3,814,762)                             |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of common shares for warrants  |                                  |                  |   |  |
| exercised   | -                                | 87,170           | 4,929,790                               |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of common shares for stock     |                                  |                  |   |  |
| options exercised                                     | -                                | 26,875           | 1,014,123                               |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of loans                       | -                                | -                | 60,000                                  |  |
|   |                                  |                  |   |  |

| Repayment of loans                                     |    | (6,747)     |    | (6,746)      | (48,747)         |
|--|----|-------------|----|--------------|------------------|
| Repayment of lease liabilities                         |    | (330,159)   |    | (150,275)    | <br>(128,996)    |
| Cash provided by (used in) financing activities        | 1  | 14,446,923  |    | (48,098)     | 46,267,059       |
|  |    |             |    |              |                  |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash               |    | (94,861)    |    | 447,542      | 136,478          |
| Change in cash   |    | (4,706,308) | (  | (15,628,474) | 20,956,819       |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year           |    | 7,894,781   |    | 23,075,713   | 1,982,416        |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                 | \$ | 3,093,612   | \$ | 7,894,781    | \$<br>23,075,713 |
|  |    |             |    |              |                  |
| The following are included in cash flow from operating |    |             |    |              |                  |
| activities:  |    |             |    |              |                  |
| Interest paid in cash                                  | \$ | 57,041      | \$ | 51,338       | \$<br>31,010     |
| Share issue costs in accounts payable                  |    | 293,661     |    | -            | <br>-            |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-6

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 1. NATURE AND CONTINUANCE OF OPERATIONS AND GOING CONCERN

Draganfly Inc. (the "Company") was incorporated on June 1, 2018 under the Business Corporations Act (British Columbia). The Company creates quality, cutting-edge unmanned and remote data collection and analysis platforms and systems that are designed to revolutionize the way companies do business. The Company's shares trade on the Canadian Securities Exchange (the "CSE"), on the Nasdaq Capital Market (the "Nasdaq") under the symbol "DPRO" and on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange under the symbol "3U8A". The Company's head office is located at 235 103<sup>rd</sup> St. E, Saskatoon, SK, S7N 1Y8 and its registered office is located at 2800 – 666 Burrard Street, Vancouver, BC, V6C 2Z7.

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the assumption that the Company will continue as a going concern, meaning it will continue in operation for the foreseeable future and will be able to realize assets and discharge liabilities in the ordinary course of operations. To date, the Company has not been profitable and has an accumulated deficit of \$103,588,356. The Company's ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon its ability to obtain additional financing and or achieve profitable operations in the future. These factors raise substantial doubt over the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. These consolidated financial statements do not reflect adjustments that would be necessary if the going concern assumption were not appropriate. These adjustments could be material.

#### 2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### Statement of Compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and interpretations issued by the International Reporting Interpretation Committee ("IFRIC"). The material accounting policy information set out below was consistently applied to all years presented unless otherwise noted.

These amended and restated consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on May 14, 2024.

#### **Basis of consolidation**

Each subsidiary is fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Company obtains control, and continues to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts and results of operations of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries listed in the following table:

| Name of Subsidiary                  | Place of Incorporation | Ownership Interest |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Draganfly Innovations Inc. (DII)    | Canada                 | 100%               |
| Draganfly Innovations USA, Inc. (DI |                        |                    |
| USA)                                | US                     | 100%               |
| Dronelogics Systems Inc.            |                        |                    |
| ("Dronelogics")                     | Canada                 | 100%               |

All intercompany balances and transactions were eliminated on consolidation.

F-7

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

#### Restatement of previously reported Statement of Cashflows on consolidated financial statements

The Company determined that the presentation of the proceeds and share issue costs from the October 30, 2023 share issuance had been allocated between financing and operating activities resulting in an error in the classification of cash flows. A portion of the proceeds was reported as part of the finance and other costs adjustments in the Cash used in operating activities section of the Statement of Cashflows but should have been reported in financing activities.

The Cash provided by financing activities has been updated to reflect the total cash proceeds and cash share issue costs related to the issuance and the finance and other costs adjustment in the Cash Used in operating activities section has also been updated.

The following table summarizes the effect of the adjustment described above:

|   | Year ended December 31, 2023 |                  |                |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | Previously<br>reported<br>\$ | Adjustment<br>\$ | As restated \$ |  |  |
| Finance and other costs                     | 4,355,156                    | (3,435,148)      | 920,008        |  |  |
| Trade payables and accrued liabilities      | (170,782)                    | (293,659)        | (464,441)      |  |  |
| Cash used in operating activities           | (15,044,847)                 | (3,728,807)      | (18,773,654)   |  |  |
| Proceeds of issuance from common shares for | 10.102.124                   | 1 2 10 0 2 1     |                |  |  |
| financing                                   | 13,125,176                   | 4,348,931        | 17,474,107     |  |  |
| Share issue costs                           | (2,070,154)                  | (620,124)        | (2,690,278)    |  |  |
| Cash provided by financing activities       | 10,718,116                   | 3,728,807        | 14,446,923     |  |  |

The restatement had no impact on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss, and the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholder's Equity.

#### Foreign currency translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at rates of exchange at the time of such transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the reporting period rate of exchange. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated at historical exchange rates. Gains and losses resulting from foreign exchange adjustments are included in profit or loss.

The functional currencies of the parent company and each subsidiary are as follows:

| Draganfly Inc.                  | Canadian Dollar |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Draganfly Innovations Inc.      | Canadian Dollar |
| Draganfly Innovations USA, Inc. | US Dollar       |
| Dronelogics Systems Inc.        | Canadian Dollar |

Financial statements of subsidiaries for which the functional currency is not the Canadian dollar are translated into Canadian dollars as follows: all asset and liability accounts are translated at the year-end exchange rate and all revenue and expense accounts and cash flow statement items are translated at average exchange rates for the year. The resulting translation gains and losses are recorded as exchange differences on translation of foreign operations in other comprehensive loss.

#### Share-based payments

The Company may grant stock options or restricted share units ("RSU's") to its directors, officers, employees and consultants. The Company records share-based compensation related to stock options using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model.

The RSU's granted entitle an employee, director or officer to either the issuance of common shares or cash payments payable upon vesting with terms determined by the Company's Board of Directors at the time of the grant. If on the grant date it is determined there is an obligation to settle in cash, the RSU's are accounted for as liabilities, with the fair value remeasured at the end of each reporting period and on the settlement date. Changes in fair value are recognized in profit and loss. Expense is recognized over the vesting period.

The Company has a present obligation to settle in cash if the choice of settlement in shares has no commercial substance, or the Company has a past practice or a stated policy of setting in cash, or generally settles in cash whenever the counterparty asks for cash settlement. If no such obligation exists, RSUs are accounted for as equity settled share-based payments and are valued using the share price on grant date. Upon settlement:

- a) If the Company elects to settle in cash, the cash payment is accounted for as the repurchase of an equity interest (i.e. as a deduction from equity), except as noted in (c) below.
- b) If the Company elects to settle by issuing shares, the value of RSUs initially recognized in reserves is reclassified to share capital, except as noted in (c) below.
- c) If the Company elects the settlement alternative with the higher fair value, as at the date of settlement, the Company recognizes an additional expense for the excess value given (i.e. the difference between the cash paid and the fair value of shares that would otherwise have been issued, or the difference between the fair value of the shares and the amount of cash that would otherwise have been paid, whichever is applicable).

#### 2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

The aggregate sales price or amount of common shares issued during any consecutive 12-month period will not exceed the greatest of the following: (i) USD \$1,000,000; (ii) 15% of the total assets of the Company, measured at the Company's most recent balance sheet date; or (iii) 15% of the outstanding amount of the common shares of the Company, measured at the Company's most recent balance sheet date. At the election of the Board of Directors, upon each vesting date, participants receive (a) the issuance of common shares from treasury equal to the number of RSUs vesting, or (b) a cash payment equal to the number of vested RSUs multiplied by the fair market value of a common share, calculated as the closing price of the common shares on the CSE for the trading day immediately preceding such payment date; or (c) a combination of (a) and (b).

In conjunction with private placements or brokered financings, the Company may issue compensatory warrants to agents as consideration for services provided. Awards of grants are accounted for in accordance with the fair value method of accounting and result in an increase in share issue costs and a credit to warrants within shareholders' equity when warrants are issued.

#### Loss per share

Basic loss per share is calculated by dividing the loss attributable to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding in the year.

Diluted income per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to common shareholders of the parent by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of common shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential common shares into common shares. The Company had 8,574,798 warrants, 897,158 options and 1,112,967 RSU's that would be potentially dilutive if the Company were not in a loss position and were to calculate diluted income per share.

#### Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are accounted for in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement. A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

| Financial assets/liabilities | Classification                                |
|------------------------------|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents    | Fair value through profit or loss             |
| Receivables                  | Amortized cost                                |
| Notes receivable             | Fair value through profit or loss             |
| Investments                  | Fair value through other comprehensive income |
| Trade payables               | Amortized cost                                |
| Customer deposits            | Amortized cost                                |
| Loans payable                | Amortized cost                                |
| Derivative liability         | Fair value through profit or loss             |
| -                            |   |

# a) Financial assets

#### **Classification and measurement**

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI") or at amortized cost. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

#### Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

The classification of debt instruments is driven by the business model for managing the financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Debt instruments are measured at amortized cost if the business model is to hold the instrument for collection of contractual cash flows and those cash flows are solely principal and interest. If the cash flows are not solely principal and interest, it is classified as FVTPL. Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest.

Equity instruments that are held for trading (including all equity derivative instruments) are classified as FVTPL, for other equity instruments, on the day of acquisition the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument by-instrument basis) to designate them as at FVTOCI.

#### Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets carried at FVTPL are initially recorded at fair value and transaction costs are recorded to profit or loss. Realized and unrealized gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets held at FVTPL are included in the profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Derivatives are also categorized as FVTPL unless they are designated as hedges.

#### Financial assets at FVTOCI

Financial assets carried at FVTOCI are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently they are measured at fair value, with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income. There is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment.

#### Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets at amortized cost are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost less any impairment. They are classified as current assets or non-current assets based on their maturity date.

#### Impairment of financial assets at amortized cost

The Company recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets that are measured at amortized cost. At each reporting date, the loss allowance for the financial asset is measured at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. If at the reporting date, the financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the loss allowance is measured for the financial asset at an amount equal to twelve month expected credit losses. For trade receivables the Company applies the simplified approach to providing for expected credit losses, which allows the use of a lifetime expected loss provision.

Impairment losses on financial assets carried at amortized cost are reversed in subsequent periods if the amount of the loss decreases and the decrease can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized.

#### Derecognition of financial assets

Financial assets are derecognized when the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred. Gains and losses on derecognition of financial assets classified as FVTPL or amortized cost are recorded to profit or loss. Gains or losses on financial assets classified as FVTOCI remain within accumulated other comprehensive loss.

#### b) Financial liabilities

The Company classifies its financial liabilities into one of two categories as follows:

FVTPL - This category comprises derivatives and financial liabilities incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. They are carried at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities - This category consists of liabilities carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Trade payables, customer deposits and loans payable are included in this category.

F-10

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# 2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are derecognized when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when the terms of the liability are modified such that the terms and/or cash flows of the modified instrument are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. Gains and losses on derecognition are recognized in profit or loss.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If indicators exist, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The recoverable amounts of the following types of intangible assets are measured annually, whether or not there is any indication that it may be impaired:

- an intangible asset with an indefinite useful life; and
- an intangible asset not yet available for use;

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit ("CGU") is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

If there is an indication that a corporate asset may be impaired, then the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognized in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

In respect of assets other than goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives, impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed in a subsequent period when there has been an increase in the recoverable amount of a previously impaired asset or CGU. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### Income taxes

#### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current period are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date, in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income.

Current income taxes relating to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income or equity is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity and not in profit or loss. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

F-11

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# 2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

#### Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is recognized, using the asset and liability method, on temporary differences at the reporting date arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting. The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and recognized only to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred income taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### Inventory

Inventory consists of raw materials and finished goods for manufacturing of multi-rotor helicopters, industrial areal video systems, civilian small unmanned aerial systems or vehicles, health monitoring equipment, and wireless video systems. Inventory is initially valued at cost and subsequently at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined using the first-in-first-out method. The cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The costs of purchase include the purchase price, import duties and non-recoverable taxes and transport, handling and other costs directly attributable to the acquisition of finished goods, materials or services. The costs of conversion include direct materials and labour costs and a systematic allocation of fixed and variable overheads incurred in converting materials into finished goods. The Company reviews inventory for obsolete and slow-moving goods and any such inventory is written-down to net realizable value.

#### **Revenue** recognition

Revenue comprises the fair value of consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods and consulting services in the ordinary course of the Company's business. Revenue is shown net of return allowances and discounts.

#### Sales of goods

The Company manufactures and sells a range of multi-rotor helicopters, industrial aerial video systems, and civilian small unmanned aerial systems or vehicles. Sales are recognized at a point-in-time when control of the products has transferred. The control transfer for Dronelogics Systems Inc. ("Dronelogics") and Draganfly Innovations USA, Inc. is when the products are shipped to the customer and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. At this point revenue is recognized. For Draganfly Innovations Inc. transfer occurs for sales outside of North America when shipped and for sales within North America on delivery which occurs in proximity to shipping. Revenue is recognized when the transfer of control has occurred.

Revenue from these sales is recognized based on the price specified in the contract, net of the estimated discounts and returns. Accumulated experience is used to estimate and provide for the discounts and returns, using the expected value method, and revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur. To date, returns have not been significant. No element of financing is deemed present as the sales are made with a credit term of 30 days, which is consistent with market practice.

Some contracts include multiple performance obligations, such as the sale of hardware and support or maintenance. Where support or maintenance is performed by another party and does not include an integration service it is accounted for as a separate performance obligation. In this case, the transaction price will be allocated to each performance obligation based on stand-alone selling price. Where the stand-alone selling price is not directly observable, the price is estimated based on expect cost plus margin. Where the support or maintenance is provided by the Company, the contract is analyzed to identify the performance obligations and transaction price. The price is then allocated across the obligations identified in the contract. Revenue is recognized when the Company satisfies a performance obligation.

F-12

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

#### <u>Services</u>

The Company provides consulting, custom engineering, drones as a service, and investigating and solving on a projectby-project basis under fixed-price and variable price contracts. Revenue from providing services is recognized over time as the services are rendered.

The Company provides rental of equipment which is measured based on rates through contracts or other written agreements with customers. Revenue is recognized in the period when services are performed and only when there is reasonable assurance that the revenue will be collected.

#### Deferred Income

A payment received is included as deferred revenue when products have yet to be shipped to the customers as of the period end or there are unfulfilled obligations related to the revenue received. The amount to be recognized within twelve months following the year-end date is classified as current.

#### Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of sales includes the expenses incurred to acquire and produce inventory for sale, including product costs, freight costs, as well as provisions for reserves related to product shrinkage, or lower of cost and net realizable value adjustments as required.

#### Intangible Assets and Goodwill

An intangible asset is an identifiable asset without physical substance. An asset is identifiable if it is separable, or arises from contractual or legal rights, regardless of whether those rights are transferrable or separable from the Company or from other rights and obligations. Intangible assets include intellectual property, which consists of patent and trademark applications, brands and software.

Intangible assets acquired externally are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses. The cost of a group of intangible assets acquired is allocated to the individual intangible assets based on their relative fair values. The cost of intangible assets acquired externally comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of preparing the asset for its intended use. Research and development costs incurred subsequent to the acquisition of externally acquired intangible assets and on internally generated intangible assets are accounted for as research and development costs.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected life of each intellectual property to write off the cost of the assets from the date they are available for use.

| Class of intangible asset | Useful live |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Customer relationship     | 5 years     |
| Brand                     | 5 years     |
| Software                  | 5 years     |
| Patents                   | 5 years     |

Goodwill represents the excess of the value of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the net identifiable assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is allocated to the cash generating unit to which it relates.

F-13

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

#### Equipment

Equipment is stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss.

Depreciation is generally calculated on a declining balance method to write off the cost of the assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation for leasehold improvements is fully expensed over the expected term of the lease. The depreciation rates applicable to each category of equipment are as follows:

| Class of equipment      | Depreciation rate   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Computer equipment      | 30%                 |
| Furniture and equipment | 20%                 |
| Leasehold improvements  | Expected lease term |
| Vehicles                | 30%                 |

#### **Research and development expenditures**

Expenditures on research are expensed as incurred. Research activities include formulation, design, evaluation and final selection of possible alternatives, products, processes, systems or services. Development expenditures are expensed as incurred unless the Company can demonstrate all of the following:

- (i) the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- (ii) its intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- (iii) its ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- (iv) how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits. The Company can also demonstrate the existence of a market for the output of the intangible asset or the intangible asset itself or, if it is to be used internally, the usefulness of the intangible asset;
- (v) the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- (vi) its ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

F-14

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONT'D)

#### Government Assistance

Government grants are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received, and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income on a systematic basis over the period that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant relates to an asset, the cost of the asset is reduced by the amount of the grant and the grant is recognized as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the asset.

#### Leases

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At the commencement date, the lease liability is recognized at the present value of the future lease payments and discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. A corresponding right-of-use ("ROU") asset is recognized at the amount of the lease liability, adjusted for any lease incentives received and initial direct costs incurred. Over the term of the lease, financing expense is

recognized on the lease liability using the effective interest rate method and charged to net income, lease payments are applied against the lease liability and depreciation on the ROU asset is recorded by class of underlying asset.

The lease term is the non-cancellable period of a lease plus periods covered by an optional lease extension option if it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise the option to extend. Conversely, periods covered by an option to terminate are included if the Company does not expect to end the lease during that time frame. Leases with a term of less than twelve months or leases for underlying low value assets are recognized as an expense in net income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

A lease modification is accounted for as a separate lease if it materially changes the scope of the lease. For a modification that is not a separate lease, on the effective date of the lease modification, the Company will remeasure the lease liability and corresponding ROU asset using the interest rate implicit in the lease or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Any variance between the remeasured ROU asset and lease liability will be recognized as a gain or loss in net income to reflect the change in scope.

#### New accounting standards issued not yet effective

Accounting standards or amendments to existing accounting standards that have been issued but have future effective dates are either not applicable or are not expected to have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

#### 3. MANAGEMENT JUDGEMENT AND ASSUMPTIONS

#### Significant estimates and assumptions

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions about reported amounts at the date of the consolidated financial statements and in the future. The Company's management reviews these estimates and underlying assumptions on an ongoing basis, based on experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to estimates are adjusted for prospectively in the period in which the estimates are revised.

F-15

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### **3. MANAGEMENT JUDGEMENT AND ASSUMPTIONS (CONT'D)**

#### Share-based payments

The cost of share-based payment transactions with directors, officers and employees are measured by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments. Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determining the most appropriate valuation model, which is dependent on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determining and making assumptions about the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life, volatility, risk-free interest rate, expected forfeiture rate and dividend yield.

#### Income taxes

Provisions for income taxes are made using the best estimate of the amount expected to be paid based on a qualitative assessment of all relevant factors. The Company reviews the adequacy of these income tax provisions at the end of each reporting period. However, it is possible that at some future date an additional liability could result from audits by tax authorities. Where the final outcome of these tax-related matters is different from the amounts that were initially

recorded, such differences will affect the tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made. Deferred tax assets are recognized when it is determined that the Company is likely to recognize their recovery from the generation of taxable income.

#### Inventory

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is determined with reference to the estimated selling price less costs to sell. The Company estimates selling price based upon assumptions about future demand and current and anticipated retail market conditions. The future realization of these inventories may be affected by future technology or other market- driven changes that may reduce future selling prices.

#### Investments in Private companies

Where the fair value of investments in private companies recorded on the consolidated statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are derived from observable market data where possible, but where observable market data is not available, judgment is required to establish fair value and this value may not be indicative of the eventual recoverable value.

#### Expected credit losses on trade receivables and notes receivable

When determining expected credit losses ("ECLs"), the Company considers the historic credit losses observed by the Company, customer-specific payment history and economic conditions. When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL's, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience, informed credit assessment and forward-looking information.

F-16

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# **3. MANAGEMENT JUDGEMENT AND ASSUMPTIONS (CONT'D)**

#### Useful lives of equipment and intangible assets

Estimates of the useful lives of equipment and intangible assets are based on the period over which the assets are expected to be available for use. The estimated useful lives are reviewed annually and are updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence, and legal or other limits on the use of the relevant assets. In addition, the estimation of the useful lives of the relevant assets may be based on internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets. It is possible, however, that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in the estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned above. The amounts and timing of recorded expenses for any period would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. A reduction in the estimated useful lives of the equipment would increase the recorded expenses and decrease the non-current assets.

#### Significant judgments

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires the Company to make judgments, apart from those involving estimates, in applying accounting policies. The most significant judgments applied to the Company's consolidated financial statements include:

- The assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and whether there are events or conditions that may give rise to significant uncertainty;
- the classification of financial instruments;
- the assessment of revenue recognition using the five-step approach under IFRS 15; and
- the determination of the functional currency of each entity in the group.

#### 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

|                                    | December 31, |     |                |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------------|
|                                    | 2023         | Dec | ember 31, 2022 |
| Cash held in banks                 | \$ 3,093,612 | \$  | 7,500,607      |
| Guaranteed investment certificates | <u> </u>     |     | 394,174        |
|                                    | \$ 3,093,612 | \$  | 7,894,781      |

On March 27, 2022 the Company renewed a GIC for \$142,852 for 1 year at a rate of 1.00% per annum. On August 23, 2022 the Company redeemed the renewed GIC for \$143,436 and purchased a new GIC for \$143,436 for 1 year at a rate of 4.5% per annum.

On May 30, 2022 the Company renewed the GIC for \$140,493 for 1 year at a rate of 0.75% per annum. On August 23, 2022 the Company redeemed the renewed GIC for \$140,738 and purchased a new GIC for \$140,738 for 1 year at a rate of 4.5% per annum.

All GIC's were required to be maintained and renewed upon maturity until such time as the associated credit cards were cancelled. These credit cards were cancelled and all related GIC's were not renewed during the year ended December 31, 2023.

#### **5. RECEIVABLES**

|                           | December 3 | ., |      |                |
|---------------------------|------------|----|------|----------------|
|                           | 202        | 3  | Dece | ember 31, 2022 |
| Trade accounts receivable | \$ 610,44  | 3  | \$   | 1,343,795      |
| Taxes receivable          | 39,16      | 9  |      | 745,170        |
|                           | \$ 649,61  | 2  | \$   | 2,088,965      |

During the year ended December 31, 2023 the Company recorded a provision for doubtful accounts of \$216,238 (2022 - \$nil).

The Company applies a direct customer analysis approach to measure expected credit losses. The Company assesses collectability of receivables of each customer on an individual basis using quantitative and qualitative information available to management. The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect the current and forward-looking information on economic factors affecting the ability of the customers to make regular monthly payments on the receivables.

Receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include business closure and/or the failure to make monthly contractual payments.

F-17

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

**6. INVENTORY** 

|                | December 31, | December 31,    |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                | 2023         | 2022            |
| Finished goods | \$ 904,858   | \$<br>542,934   |
| Parts          | 691,678      | 513,008         |
|                | \$ 1,596,536 | \$<br>1,055,942 |

During the year ended December 31, 2023, 3,738,980 (2022 - 6,048,348; 2021 - 3,420,713) of inventory was recognized in cost of sales including an allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventory of 331,671 (2022 - 1,976,514; 2021 - 1.

Cost of sales consist of the following:

|                         | December 31, 2023 | De | ecember 31,<br>2022 | De | ecember 31,<br>2021 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|
| Inventory               | \$<br>3,738,980   | \$ | 6,048,348           | \$ | 3,420,713           |
| Consulting and services | 549,448           |    | 730,170             |    | 679,345             |
| Other                   | 202,300           |    | 35,866              |    | 310,719             |
|                         | \$<br>4,490,728   | \$ | 6,814,384           | \$ | 4,410,777           |

#### 7. NOTES RECEIVABLE

| Note<br>1 <sup>(1)</sup> | Maturity Date            |      |                                |          |                        | (Impairment)/Recovery |             | Balance<br>December<br><u>31, 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Note                     | 2023-12-15               | 0%   | \$ 190,396                     | ¢ -      | \$ -                   | \$ (101,351)          | \$ (63,838) | - ¢                                    |
| $2^{(1)}$                | 2024-09-22               | 5%   | 1,003,682                      | -        | -                      | -                     | -           | -                                      |
| Total                    |                          |      | \$1,194,078                    | \$ -     | \$ -                   | \$ (101,351)          | \$ (63,838) | \$ -                                   |
|                          |                          |      |                                |          |                        |                       |             | Balance                                |
|                          | Maturity Date            | Rate | Principal                      | Interest | Accretion              | (Impairment)/Recovery | Repayments  | December<br>31, 2022                   |
| Note<br>1 <sup>(1)</sup> | Maturity Date 2023-03-31 |      | <b>Principal</b><br>\$ 190,396 |          | Accretion<br>\$ 12,764 |                       |             |  |
|                          |                          |      |                                |          |                        |                       | \$ (33,860) | 31, 2022                               |
| 1 <sup>(1)</sup><br>Note | 2023-03-31<br>2024-09-22 | 0%   | \$ 190,396                     | \$ -     | \$ 12,764              | \$ -                  | \$ (33,860) | <u>31, 2022</u><br>\$ 169,300          |

(1) These notes are denominated in US dollars and are converted to Canadian dollars at the reporting date.

Note 1 was issued on April 4, 2021, is non-interest bearing and is secured by intellectual property. This note is measured at fair value through profit or loss with an initial maturity date of October 31, 2022. During the year ended December 31, 2022 the parties agreed on an amended maturity date of January 31, 2023. During the year ended December 31, 2023 the parties agreed to extend the maturity date to December 15, 2023. As the borrower has not repaid the loan it was impaired to \$nil.

Note 2 was issued on September 9, 2021, bears interest at 5%, is unsecured, and contains a conversion feature upon sale of the recipient. This note is measured at fair value through profit or loss. Management has determined that it is unlikely that the loan will be repaid and the loan was impaired to \$nil during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Note 3 was issued on November 17, 2021 bearing interest at 8% and was due April 26, 2022. At December 31, 2021, management determined that it was unlikely that the loan would be repaid and the loan was written down to \$nil. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the parties agreed on a repayment plan, with the loan and interest being repaid in the amount of \$808,437.

#### Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 8. PREPAIDS

|                            | December 31,<br>2023 | Dece | ember 31, 2022 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------|
| Insurance                  | \$ 838,445           | \$   | 1,148,455      |
| Prepaid interest           | 810                  |      | 1,889          |
| Prepaid marketing services | 71,539               |      | 733,417        |
| Prepaid rent               | 21,768               |      | 12,485         |
| Prepaid subscriptions      | 48,007               |      | 29,194         |
| Deposits <sup>(1)</sup>    | 361,646              |      | 382,284        |
|                            | \$ 1,342,215         | \$   | 2,307,724      |

(1) A deposit in the amount of \$228,572 related to the purchase of inventory related to the Vital Intelligence Inc. acquisition was written off during the year ended December 31, 2022 as there was uncertainty related to whether the Company would recover the value.

# 9. INVESTMENTS

| Balance at December 30, 2021 | 291,066    |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Change in fair value         | (98,483)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | 192,583    |
| Change in fair value         | (3,180)    |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$ 189,403 |

Fair value of investments is comprised of:

| Public company shares        | \$<br>57,143  |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Private company shares       | 132,260       |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$<br>189,403 |
|                              |               |
| Public company shares        | \$<br>57,143  |
| Private company shares       | 135,440       |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | \$<br>192,583 |

The Company holds 1,428,571 common shares (2022 - 1,428,571) and nil (2022 - 1,428,571) warrants of Windfall Geotek Inc. a publicly traded company. At December 31, 2023 the fair value of the shares was based on the quoted price of \$0.04 (2022 - \$0.04). As of the issue date of these consolidated financial statements the quoted price of the shares was \$0.03. The warrants expired on March 17, 2023. The fair values of the warrants as of December 31, 2022 were estimated using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model with the following assumptions:

|                         | December 31, 2022 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Risk free interest rate | 4.07%             |
| Expected volatility     | 116.00%           |
| Expected life           | 0.21 years        |
| Expected dividend yield | <u> </u>          |

On October 27, 2021, the Company purchased 50,000 common shares of a private company for USD\$100,000. In determining the fair value of the investment (classified at level 3 in the fair value hierarchy), the Company considers if observable market data exists on a quarterly basis to value the investment. Since inception, the Company has not had any adjustments to the fair value of the investment based on observable market data.

F-19

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

**10. EQUIPMENT** 

|                              |    |          | I  | Furniture |    |            |    |          |    |         |            |            |
|------------------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|----------|----|---------|------------|------------|
|                              | C  | omputer  |    | and       |    | Leasehold  |    |          |    |         |            |            |
|                              | Eq | uipment  | Ec | quipment  | Im | provements | S  | oftware  | V  | ehicles |            | Total      |
| Cost                         |    |          |    |           |    |            |    |          |    |         |            |            |
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$ | 54,110   | \$ | 342,472   | \$ | 4,352      | \$ | 29,967   | \$ | 36,033  | \$         | 466,934    |
| Additions                    |    | 60,240   |    | 528,080   |    | -          |    | -        |    | -       |            | 588,320    |
| Disposals                    |    | (18,688) |    | (36,099)  |    | (4,352)    |    | (29,967) |    | -       |            | (89,106)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | \$ | 95,662   | \$ | 834,453   | \$ | -          | \$ | -        | \$ | 36,033  | \$         | 966,148    |
| Additions                    |    | 58,611   |    | 320,941   |    | 86,530     |    | -        |    | 24,310  |            | 490,394    |
| Disposals                    |    | (21,000) |    | (115,204) |    | -          |    | -        |    | -       |            | (136, 204) |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$ | 133,273  | \$ | 1,040,192 | \$ | 86,530     | \$ | -        | \$ | 60,343  | <b>\$1</b> | ,320,338   |
|                              | -  |          | -  |           | -  |            |    |          | _  |         | _          | <u> </u>   |
| Accumulated depreciation     |    |          |    |           |    |            |    |          |    |         |            |            |
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$ | 25,291   | \$ | 102,277   | \$ | 4,352      | \$ | 24,737   | \$ | 13,234  | \$         | 169,891    |
| Charge for the year          |    | 32,627   |    | 433,855   |    | -          |    | -        |    | 3,435   |            | 469,917    |
| Disposals                    |    | (15,920) |    | (33,342)  |    | (4,352)    |    | (24,737) |    | -       |            | (78,351)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | \$ | 41,998   | \$ | 502,790   | \$ | -          | \$ | -        | \$ | 16,669  | \$         | 561,457    |
| Charge for the year          |    | 22,762   |    | 112,361   |    | 6,790      |    | -        |    | 12,497  |            | 154,410    |
| Disposals                    |    | (6,582)  |    | (69,748)  |    | -          |    | -        |    | -       |            | (76,330)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$ | 58,178   | \$ | 545,403   | \$ | 6,790      | \$ | -        | \$ | 29,166  | \$         | 639,537    |
|                              |    |          |    |           |    |            |    |          |    |         |            |            |
| Net book value:              |    |          |    |           |    |            |    |          |    |         |            |            |
| December 31, 2022            | \$ | 53,664   | \$ | 331,663   | \$ |            | \$ | -        | \$ | 19,364  | \$         | 404,691    |
| December 31, 2023            | \$ | 75,095   | \$ | 494,789   | \$ | 79,740     | \$ | -        | \$ | 31,177  | \$         | 680,801    |

During the year ended December 31, 2022 \$508,607 of inventory that was used for rental services was transferred to equipment.

**Draganfly Inc.** 

## 11. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL

|                              | Patents   | -    | Customer<br>tionships |    | Brand    | Software   |      | Goodwill   |      | Total      |
|------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|----|----------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| Cost                         | Tatents   | Kela | uonsmps               | _  | Dranu    | Software   | _    | Goodwill   |      | 10141      |
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$41,931  | \$   | 197,000               | \$ | 23,000   | \$ 552,000 | \$ 5 | 5,940,409  | \$ ( | 6,754,340  |
| Additions                    | -         |      | -                     |    | -        | 4,684      |      | -          |      | 4,684      |
| Foreign exchange translation | -         |      | -                     |    | 1,571    | 29,576     |      | 257,782    |      | 288,929    |
| Impairment                   | -         |      | -                     | (  | (24,571) | (462,577)  | (6   | 5,198,191) | (    | 6,685,339) |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | \$41,931  | \$   | 197,000               | \$ | -        | \$ 123,683 | \$   | -          | \$   | 362,614    |
| Impairment                   | -         |      | (87,415)              |    | -        | -          |      | -          |      | (87,415)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$ 41,931 | \$   | 109,585               | \$ | -        | \$ 123,683 | \$   | -          | \$   | 275,199    |
|                              |           |      |                       |    |          |            |      |            |      |            |
| Accumulated amortization     |           |      |                       |    |          |            |      |            |      |            |
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$41,931  | \$   | 60,414                | \$ | 3,450    | \$ 114,235 | \$   | -          | \$   | 220,030    |
| Charge for the year          | -         |      | 27,317                |    | 4,719    | 147,446    |      | -          |      | 179,482    |
| Foreign exchange translation | -         |      | -                     |    | 431      | 13,295     |      | -          |      | 13,726     |
| Impairment                   |           |      | -                     |    | (8,600)  | (221,825)  |      | _          |      | (230,425)  |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | 41,931    |      | 87,731                |    | -        | 53,151     | _    | -          | _    | 182,813    |
| Charge for the year          | -         |      | 21,854                |    | -        | 14,106     |      | -          |      | 35,960     |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$ 41,931 | \$   | 109,585               | \$ | -        | \$ 67,257  | \$   | -          | \$   | 218,773    |
|                              | _         | -    |                       |    |          |            |      |            | -    |            |
| Net book value:              |           |      |                       |    |          |            |      |            |      |            |
| December 31, 2022            | \$ -      | \$   | 109,269               | \$ | -        | \$ 70,532  | \$   | -          | \$   | 179,801    |
| December 31, 2023            | \$ -      | \$   | -                     | \$ | -        | \$ 56,426  | \$   | -          | \$   | 56,426     |

#### Goodwill

On December 31, 2022 the Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test on Vital and Dronelogics. The Company determined the recoverable amount based on a value in use calculation using the following key assumptions:

- 5 year post tax cash flow projections expected to be generated based on a financial forecast with a terminal growth rate of 2% (2021 2%).
- Budgeted cash flows calculated using a weighted average revenue EBITDA margin of 6.5% (2021 14%) for Dronelogics and 0% (2021 42%) for Vital Intelligence Inc. ("Vital") respectively were estimated by management based on the past performance and future growth prospects as well as observed trends among comparable companies.
- Cash flows were discounted at the weighted average cost of capital of 19% (2021 17%) for Dronelogics and 29% (2021 24%) for Vital based on peer group averages and adjusted for the Company's risk factors.

Based on the annual goodwill impairment test, the Company determined that the goodwill for Dronelogics and Vital required impairment, as such the Company recorded an impairment charge of \$2,166,563 (2021 – nil) for Dronelogics and \$4,031,628 (2021 - \$4,579,763) for Vital. In addition to the goodwill, the Company deemed that the brand and software for Vital required impairment, as such the Company recorded an impairment charge of \$15,971 and \$240,752 respectively.

The most sensitive inputs to the value in use model are the growth and discount rates. All else being equal:

• A 10% reduction in the Value in use for the discounted cash flow model would result in a reduction of \$104,248 for Dronelogics (2021 – \$597,100) and \$Nil for Vital (2021 - \$570,133).

| Draganfly Inc.  |
|---|
| Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements |
| For the Year Ended December 31, 2023                                |
| Expressed in Canadian Dollars                                       |

#### **12. RIGHT OF USE ASSETS**

|                                       |           | Total     |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Cost                                  |           |           |
| Balance at December 31, 2021 and 2022 | \$        | 683,117   |
| Additions                             |           | 740,355   |
| Lease adjustment                      |           | -         |
| Balance at December 31, 2023          | \$        | 1,423,472 |
|                                       |           |           |
| Accumulated depreciation              |           |           |
| Balance at December 31, 2021          | \$        | 215,011   |
| Charge for the year                   |           | 123,360   |
| Balance at December 31, 2022          | \$        | 338,371   |
| Charge for the year                   |           | 363,086   |
| Foreign exchange                      |           | 328       |
| Balance at December 31, 2023          | <u>\$</u> | 701,785   |
| Net book value:                       |           |           |
| December 31, 2022                     | \$        | 344,746   |
| December 31, 2023                     | \$        | 721,687   |

The consolidated statement of financial position shows the following amounts related to leases:

|           | December | 31,  |      |                |
|-----------|----------|------|------|----------------|
|           | 2        | 2023 | Dece | ember 31, 2022 |
| Buildings | \$ 721   | ,687 | \$   | 342,361        |
| Vehicles  |          | -    |      | 2,385          |
|           | \$ 721   | ,687 | \$   | 344,746        |

Additions to the right of the assets during the 2023 financial year were \$740,355 (2022 - \$nil).

#### **13. LEASE LIABILITES**

The Company leases certain assets under lease agreements. The lease liabilities consist of leases of facilities and vehicles with terms ranging from one to five years. The leases are calculated using incremental borrowing rates ranging from 11.7% to 13.3%.

|                              | Total      |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$ 489,123 |
| Interest expense             | 39,795     |
| Lease payments               | (150,275)  |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | 378,643    |
| Interest expense             | 96,423     |

| Additions                    | 734,903    |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Lease payments               | (423,410)  |
| Foreign exchange             | 3,464      |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$ 790,023 |

Which consists of:

|                             | December 31, |     |                   |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|--|
|                             | 2023         | Dec | December 31, 2022 |  |
| Current lease liability     | \$ 362,001   | \$  | 133,962           |  |
| Non-current lease liability | 428,022      |     | 244,681           |  |
| Ending balance              | \$ 790,023   | \$  | 378,643           |  |

|                                      | Ι  | December 31, |       |               |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|---------------|
| Maturity analysis                    |    | 2023         | Decer | mber 31, 2022 |
| Less than one year                   | \$ | 429,948      | \$    | 147,340       |
| One to three years                   |    | 355,879      |       | 209,078       |
| Four to five years                   |    | 141,519      |       | 83,850        |
| Total undiscounted lease liabilities |    | 927,346      |       | 440,268       |
| Amount representing interest         |    | (137,323)    |       | (61,625)      |
|                                      | \$ | 790,023      | \$    | 378,643       |

Variable lease payments of \$43,542 (2022 - \$22,539) have been recognized in profit and loss.

F-22

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 14. TRADE PAYABLES AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

|                          | December 3  | Ι,   |                 |
|--------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|
|                          | 202         | 3 De | cember 31, 2022 |
| Trade accounts payable   | \$ 1,259,62 | 3 \$ | 751,422         |
| Accrued liabilities      | 1,345,64    | 9    | 2,031,545       |
| Government grant payable | 33,70       | 9    | 33,709          |
|                          | \$ 2,638,98 | 1 \$ | 2,816,676       |

# **15. DEFERRED INCOME**

At times, the Company may take payment in advance for services to be rendered. These amounts are held and recognized as services are rendered.

|                             | December 31,  |      |                |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|
|                             | 2023          | Dece | ember 31, 2022 |
| Deferred, revenue beginning | \$<br>63,690  | \$   | 5,233          |
| Revenue recognized          | (64,816)      |      | (4,939)        |
| Unearned revenues received  | 108,800       |      | 63,396         |
|                             | \$<br>107,674 | \$   | 63,690         |

| Current portion   | \$<br>12,112  | \$<br>63,690 |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Long term portion | <br>95,562    | -            |
|                   | \$<br>107,674 | \$<br>63,690 |

Deferred revenue of \$12,112 as of December 31, 2023 is expected to be recognized as revenue within one year. The remaining is related to a long-term support and maintenance arrangement and will be recognized according to the terms of that arrangement over the next 5 years.

#### **16. LOANS PAYABLE**

|                            | December 3 | l,   |                   |
|----------------------------|------------|------|-------------------|
|                            | 202        | 3 1  | December 31, 2022 |
| Opening balance            | \$ 86,57   | 1 \$ | 93,317            |
| Issuance of loans payable  |            | -    | -                 |
| Fair value adjustment      |            | -    | (4,891)           |
| Repayment of loans payable | (6,74      | 7)   | (6,746)           |
| Accretion expense          | 5,23       | 4    | 4,891             |
| Ending balance             | \$ 85,05   | 8 \$ | 86,571            |

|              | Start Date | Maturity Date | Rate       | Carrying Value<br>December 31,<br>2023 | arrying Value<br>nber 31, 2022 |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|
| CEBA         | 2020-05-19 | 2024-03-28    | 0%         | \$<br>40,000                           | \$<br>37,383                   |
| CEBA         | 2021-04-23 | 2024-03-28    | 0%         | 40,000                                 | 37,383                         |
| Vehicle loan | 2019-08-30 | 2024-09-11    | 6.99%      | 5,058                                  | 11,805                         |
| Total        |            |               |            | \$<br>85,058                           | \$<br>86,571                   |
|              |            |               | <b>2</b> 2 |  |                                |

#### F-23

#### Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 16. LOANS PAYABLE (CONT'D)

On May 19, 2020, Dronelogics received a \$40,000 CEBA loan. This loan is currently interest-free and 25% of the loan, up to \$10,000, is forgivable if the loan is repaid on or before January 18, 2024. If the loan is not repaid by that date, the loan can be converted to a three-year term loan at an interest rate of 5%. On December 4, 2020, the Government of Canada allowed for an expansion of the CEBA loan by \$20,000, of which, an additional \$10,000 is forgivable if the entire loan is repaid on or before January 18, 2024. The repayment date was extended by the Government of Canada so the amount is now due March 28, 2024.

On April 23, 2021, Draganfly Innovations Inc. received a \$60,000 CEBA loan. This loan is currently interest free and up to \$20,000 is forgivable if the loan is repaid on or before January 18, 2024. The repayment date was extended by the Government of Canada so the amount is now due March 28, 2024.

The CEBA loans are unsecured, and the vehicle loan is secured by the vehicle.

#### **17. SHARE CAPITAL**

#### Authorized share capital

Unlimited number of common shares without par value.

#### Issued share capital

During the year ended December 31, 2023,

- The Company issued 1,508,255 common shares for the vesting of restricted share units.
- The Company issued 8,000,000 common shares in a financing for \$10,856,166 with share issuance costs of \$1,953,032 for net proceeds of \$8,903,134.
- The Company issued 650,729 common shares in an ATM ("At the market") financing for \$1,748,946 with share issuance costs of \$222,136 for net proceeds of \$1,526,810.
- The Company issued 4,800,000 common shares in a financing for proceeds of \$4,858,995 with share issuance costs of \$889,623 for net proceeds of \$3,969,372. Of the total share issuance costs \$793,979 were expensed in other income (expense).

During the year ended December 31, 2022,

- The Company issued 16,538 common shares for the exercise of warrants for \$87,170.
- The Company issued 12,500 common shares for the exercise of stock options for \$26,875.
- The Company issued 1,072,595 common shares for the vesting of restricted share units.

#### **Stock Options**

The Company has adopted an incentive share compensation plan, which provides that the Board of Directors of the Company may from time to time, in its discretion, and in accordance with the CSE requirements, grant to directors, officers, employees, and technical consultants to the Company, non-transferable stock options to purchase common shares. The total number of common shares reserved and available for grant and issuance pursuant to this plan shall not exceed 20% (in the aggregate) of the issued and outstanding common shares from time to time. The number of options awarded and underlying vesting conditions are determined by the Board of Directors in its discretion.

F-24

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

#### 17. SHARE CAPITAL (CONT'D)

As at December 31, 2023, the Company had the following options outstanding and exercisable:

| Grant Date       | Expiry Date      | Fv | ercise Price | Remaining<br>Contractual Life<br>(years) | Number of<br>Options<br>Outstanding | Number of<br>Options<br>Exercisable |
|------------------|------------------|----|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                  |                  |    |              |  |                                     |                                     |
| October 30, 2019 | October 30, 2029 | \$ | 2.50         | 5.84                                     | 278,332                             | 278,332                             |
| November 19,     | November 19,     |    |              |  |                                     |                                     |
| 2019             | 2029             | \$ | 2.50         | 5.89                                     | 50,000                              | 50,000                              |
| April 30, 2020   | April 30, 2030   | \$ | 2.50         | 6.33                                     | 85,000                              | 85,000                              |
| April 30, 2020   | April 30, 2030   | \$ | 3.85         | 6.33                                     | 110,000                             | 110,000                             |
| July 3, 2020     | July 3, 2025     | \$ | 3.20         | 1.51                                     | 100,000                             | 100,000                             |
| November 24,     | November 24,     |    |              |  |                                     |                                     |
| 2020             | 2030             | \$ | 2.50         | 6.90                                     | 32,000                              | 32,000                              |
| February 2, 2021 | February 2, 2031 | \$ | 13.20        | 7.10                                     | 30,000                              | 30,000                              |

| March 8, 2021  | March 8, 2026  | \$ | 13.90 | 2.19 | 10,000  | 10,000  |
|----------------|----------------|----|-------|------|---------|---------|
| April 27, 2021 | April 27, 2031 | \$ | 10.15 | 7.33 | 146,000 | 97,326  |
| September 9,   | September 9    | ), |       |      |         |         |
| 2021           | 2026           | \$ | 4.84  | 2.69 | 25,826  | 17,217  |
| November 9,    | November 9     | ), |       |      |         |         |
| 2023           | 2033           | \$ | 0.626 | 9.87 | 30,000  | 10,000  |
|                |                |    |       |      | 897,158 | 819,875 |

|                                | Number of<br>Options | W  | eighted Average<br>Exercise Price |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Outstanding, December 31, 2021 | 1,035,991            | \$ | 4.60                              |
| Exercised                      | (12,500)             |    | 2.15                              |
| Forfeited                      | (146,334)            |    | 4.77                              |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2022 | 877,157              | \$ | 4.60                              |
| Forfeited                      | ( <b>9,999</b> )     |    | 3.77                              |
| Issued                         | 30,000               |    | 0.63                              |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2023 | 897,158              | \$ | 4.48                              |

During the year ended December 31, 2023,

• The Company granted 30,000 options to an advisor to the board. Each option is exercisable at \$0.626 per share for 10 years.

No options were granted by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded \$151,174 (2022- \$502,837) in stock-based compensation in relation to the vesting of stock options. The fair values of stock options granted were estimated using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model with the following weighted average assumptions:

|                         | December 31,                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Year ended December 31, | <b>2023</b> December 31, 2022  |
| Risk free interest rate | 4.58% -                        |
| Expected volatility     | - 115.1%                       |
| Expected life           | - 10                           |
| Expected dividend yield | 0% -                           |
| Exercise price          | <u>\$ 0.63</u> <del>\$</del> - |
|                         |                                |

F-25

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# **17. SHARE CAPITAL (CONT'D)**

#### **Restricted Share Units**

The Company has adopted an incentive share compensation plan, which provides that the Board of Directors of the Company in its discretion and in accordance with the Exchange requirements, grant to directors, officers, employees and technical consultants to the Company, restricted stock units (RSUs). RSUs will have a 3-year vesting period following the award date. The total number of common shares reserved and available for grant and issuance pursuant

to this plan, and the total number of Restricted Share Units that may be awarded pursuant to this plan, shall not exceed 20% (in the aggregate) of the issued and outstanding common shares from time to time.

As at December 31, 2023, the Company had the following RSUs outstanding:

|                                | Number of RSU's |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Outstanding, December 31, 2021 | 514,832         |
| Vested                         | (1,072,595)     |
| Issued                         | 1,820,972       |
| Forfeited                      | (64,334)        |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2022 | 1,198,875       |
| Vested                         | (1,508,255)     |
| Issued                         | 1,685,316       |
| Forfeited                      | (262,969)       |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2023 | 1,112,967       |

During the year ended December 31, 2023, 1,508,255 RSU's fully vested according to the terms and the Company granted 1,687,014 RSUs to employees and consultants of the Company with each RSU exercisable into one common share of the Company upon the vesting conditions being met for a period of eighteen months from the grant date. In addition, 264,668 RSU's were forfeited by employees who have left the Company.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, 1,072,595 RSU's fully vested according to the terms and the Company granted 1,820,972 RSUs to employees and consultants of the Company with each RSU exercisable into one common share of the Company upon the vesting conditions being met for a period of eighteen months from the grant date. In addition, 64,334 RSU's were forfeited by employees who have left the Company.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded share-based payment expense of \$1,866,490 (2022: \$2,808,187) for RSU's, based on the fair values of RSU's granted which are calculated using the closing price of the Company's stock on the day prior to grant.

# Warrants

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued 1,600,000 warrants for a purchase price of \$0.5499USD with an exercise price of \$0.0001USD per unit. The Company also issued 6,400,000 warrants at an exercise price \$0.6123USD. Being in a currency that is not the Company's functional currency these warrants are required to be recorded as a financial liability. As a financial liability, the portion of the warrants related to the future exercise price will be revalued at every reporting period to fair market value with the change in fair value being recorded in profit or loss. All of the above warrants have a 5 year term, expiring October 30, 2028 and vest immediately. 320,000 underwriter warrants were issued as part of the transaction with an exercise price of \$0.6875USD and a term of 3 years. These warrants were treated as share issue costs.

To reach a fair value of the USD Warrants, a Black Scholes calculation is used, calculated in USD as the Company also trades on the Nasdaq. The Black Scholes value per USD Warrant is then multiplied by the number of outstanding warrants and then multiplied by the foreign exchange rate at the end of the period. At the date of issue the warrants were valued with a risk free rate of 4.8%, volatility of 115.35%, expected life of 5 years and an expected dividend yield rate of 0%. The broker warrants were valued with a risk free rate of 4.87%, volatility of 138.83%, expected life of 3 years and an expected dividend yield of 0%.

F-26

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# 17. SHARE CAPITAL (CONT'D)

Warrant Derivative Liability

| Balance at December 31, 2021                 |    |              | \$ | 4,865,772    |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| Change in fair value of warrants outstanding |    |              |    | (4,865,772)  |
| Balance at December 31, 2022                 |    |              | \$ | -            |
| Warrants issued                              |    |              |    | 3,985,015    |
| Change in fair value of warrants outstanding |    |              |    | 211,110      |
| Balance at December 31, 2023                 |    |              | \$ | 4,196,125    |
|  |    | December 31, |    | December 31, |
| Derivative liability balance at              |    | 2023         |    | 2022         |
| Warrants                                     | \$ | 4,196,125    | \$ | -            |
| Contingent consideration                     |    | -            |    | 57,314       |
| Ending balance                               | ¢  | 4.196.125    | ¢  | 57.314       |

The contingent liability is related to an acquisition on March 22, 2021, whereby 1,200,000 warrants were issued and 900,000 were held in escrow and classified as a contingent liability that were to be released upon completion of certain milestones. The milestones were related to the recognition of revenue on the related acquisition in range of \$2,000,000 to \$6,000,000 which was not met. The warrants expired on March 25, 2023.

Details of these warrants and their fair values are as follows:

| Issue Date           |      | Exercise<br>Price | Number of<br>Warrants<br>Outstanding<br>at<br>December<br>31, 2023 | Fair<br>Value at<br>December<br>31, 2023 | Number of<br>Warrants<br>Outstanding<br>at<br>December<br>31, 2022 | Fair<br>Value at<br>December<br>31, 2022 |
|----------------------|------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| February 5, 2021 (1) | US\$ | 3.55              |  | \$ -                                     | 1,319,675  | \$ -                                     |
| March 5, 2021 (2)    | US\$ | 3.55              | -  | -  | 5,142,324  | -  |
| October 30, 2023 (3) | US\$ | 0.6123            | 6,400,000  | 3,180,543                                | -  | -  |
| October 30, 2023 (4) | US\$ | 0.0001            | 1,600,000  | 1,015,582                                | -  | -  |
|                      |      |                   | 8,000,000  | \$4,196,125                              | 6,461,999  | \$ -                                     |

- 1) The warrants expired on February 5, 2023.
- 2) The warrants expired on March 5, 2023.
- 3) The warrants expire October 30, 2028.
- 4) The warrants have no expiry date.

F-27

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

### 17. SHARE CAPITAL (CONT'D)

The fair values of these warrants were estimated using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model with the following weighted average assumptions:

|                         | December 31, 2023 | December 31, 2022 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Risk free interest rate | 3.84%             | 4.07%             |
| Expected volatility     | 113.78%           | 91.66%-93.48%     |
| Expected life           | 4.8 years         | 0.10-0.18 years   |
| Expected dividend yield | <u> </u>          | 0%                |

|                                | Number of<br>Warrants | We | ighted Average<br>Exercise Price |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Outstanding, December 31, 2021 | 8,414,819             | \$ | 4.99                             |
| Exercised                      | (16,538)              |    | 4.51                             |
| Issued                         | (481,484)             |    | 4.61                             |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2022 | 7,916,797             | \$ | 5.08                             |
| Issued                         | 8,320,000             |    | 0.50                             |
| Expired                        | (7,661,999)           |    | 5.89                             |
| Outstanding December 31, 2023  | 8,574,798             | \$ | 0.63                             |

As at December 31, 2023, the Company had the following warrants outstanding:

| Date issued        | Expiry date        | Exer | cise price | Number of warrants<br>outstanding |
|--------------------|--------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| July 29, 2021      | July 29, 2024      | US\$ | 5.00       | 250,000                           |
| September 14, 2021 | September 14, 2024 | US\$ | 5.00       | 4,798                             |
| October 30, 2023   | October 30, 2026   | US\$ | 0.6875     | 320,000                           |
| October 30, 2023   | October 30, 2028   | US\$ | 0.6123     | 6,400,000                         |
| October 30, 2023   | No expiry date     | US\$ | 0.0001     | 1,600,000                         |
|                    |                    |      |            | 8,574,798                         |

The weighted average remaining contractual life of warrants outstanding as of December 31, 2023, was 4.63 years (December 31, 2022 - 0.47 years).

# **18. SEGMENTED INFORMATION**

The Company organizes its three segments based on product lines as well as a Corporate segment. The three segments are Drones, Vital (Vital Intelligence), and Corporate. The Drones segment derives its revenue from products and services related to the sale of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV). The Vital segment derives its revenue from the sale of products that measure vitals to help detect symptoms from large groups of people from a distance. The Corporate segment includes all costs not directly associated with the Drone and Vital segments. The Company aggregates the information for the segments by analyzing the revenue steam and allocating direct costs to that respective segment. The Corporate segment is aggregated by relying on the entity that includes corporate costs (Draganfly Inc.)

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker.

# **18. SEGMENTED INFORMATION (CONT'D)**

The board of the Company relies on executive management which assesses the financial performance and position of the group and makes strategic decisions. Executive management, which has been identified as being the chief operating decision maker, consists of the chief executive officer, lead director, chief operating officer and chief financial officer.

| December 31, 2023                            |        | Drones       |    | Vital     |    | Corporate   |    | Total            |
|--|--------|--------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|------------------|
| Sales of goods                               | \$     | 4,905,417    | \$ | 381,676   | \$ | -           | \$ | 5,287,093        |
| Provision of services                        |        | 1,267,749    |    | -         |    | -           |    | 1,267,749        |
| Total revenue                                | \$     | 6,173,166    | \$ | 381,676   | \$ | -           | \$ | 6,554,842        |
| Segment loss                                 | \$     | 14,743,176   | \$ | (140,366) | \$ | 8,323,731   | \$ | 22,926,541       |
| Finance and other costs                      |        | (80,211)     |    | -         |    | (3,069)     |    | (83,280)         |
| Depreciation                                 |        | 499,530      |    | -         |    | 11,148      |    | 510,677          |
| Amortization                                 |        | 35,960       |    | -         |    | -           |    | 35,960           |
| Change in fair value of derivative liability |        | -            |    | -         |    | (211,110)   |    | (211,110)        |
| Loss (recovery) on write-off of notes        |        |              |    |           |    |             |    |                  |
| receivable                                   |        | -            |    | -         |    | 101,351     |    | 101,351          |
| Loss on write down of inventory              |        | 331,671      |    | -         |    | -           |    | 331,671          |
| Net loss for the year                        | \$     | 15,530,126   | \$ | (140,366) | \$ | 8,222,051   | \$ | 23,611,810       |
| December 31, 2022                            |        | Drones       |    | Vital     |    | Corporate   |    | Total            |
| Sales of goods                               | \$     |              | \$ | 162,170   | \$ |             | ¢  | 5,550,432        |
| Provision of services                        | Ļ      | 2,054,627    | ψ  | 102,170   | ψ  | _           | 4  | 2,054,627        |
| Total revenue                                | \$     |              | \$ | 162,170   | \$ |             | ¢  | <b>7,605,059</b> |
| Segment loss                                 | 4<br>5 | - / /        | \$ | 602,580   |    | 12,926,884  | -  | 5 23,459,253     |
| Finance and other costs                      | 4      | (3,529)      | ψ  |           | φ  | (40,186)    | 4  | (44,345)         |
| Depreciation                                 |        | 586,185      |    | _         |    | (40,100)    |    | 593,277          |
| Amortization                                 |        | 179,482      |    | _         |    |             |    | 179,482          |
| Impairment of goodwill and intangibles       |        | 2,166,563    |    | 4,288,351 |    | -           |    | 6,454,914        |
| Change in fair value of derivative liability |        |              |    |           |    | (5,502,688) |    | (5,502,688)      |
| Loss on write-off of notes receivable        |        | 1,080,645    |    | -         |    | (771,260)   |    | 309,385          |
| Loss on write down of inventory              |        | 251,754      |    | 1,724,760 |    | -           |    | 1,976,514        |
| Write down of deposit                        |        |              |    | 228,572   |    | -           |    | 228,572          |
| Net loss for the year                        | \$     | 5 14,190,889 | \$ | 6,844,263 | \$ | 6,619,212   | \$ | 27,654,364       |
|  |        | _            |    |           |    | ~           |    |                  |
| December 31, 2021                            |        | Drones       |    | Vital     | _  | Corporate   | _  | Total            |
| Sales of goods                               |        | 4,957,134    |    | 146,265   |    | -           |    | 5,103,399        |
| Provision of services                        | _      | 1,950,466    |    |           | _  | <u> </u>    | _  | 1,950,466        |
| Total revenue                                | \$     | 6,907,600    | \$ | 146,265   | \$ | -           | \$ | 5 7,053,865      |
| Segment loss                                 | \$     | 5 7,819,739  | \$ | 257,656   | \$ | 10,498,164  | \$ | 518,575,560      |
| Finance and other costs                      |        | 16,272       |    | -         |    | (21,346)    |    | (5,074)          |
| Depreciation                                 |        | 175,098      |    | -         |    | -           |    | 175,098          |
| Amortization                                 |        | 135,966      |    | -         |    | -           |    | 135,966          |
| Impairment of goodwill and intangibles       |        | -            |    | 4,579,763 |    | -           |    | 4,579,763        |
| Change in fair value of derivative liability |        | -            |    | -         |    | (8,149,812) |    | (8,149,812)      |
| Loss on write-off of notes receivable        | _      |              |    |           |    | 891,471     |    | 891,471          |
| Net loss for the year                        | \$     | 8,147,075    | \$ | 4,837,419 | \$ | 3,218,477   | \$ | 516,202,972      |

| Geographic segmentation is as follows: | For the years ended December 31, |           |    |           |    |           |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|  |                                  | 2023      |    | 2022      |    | 2021      |
| Non-current assets                     |                                  |           |    |           |    |           |
| Canada                                 | \$                               | 1,441,701 | \$ | 1,121,821 | \$ | 3,441,872 |
| United States                          |                                  | 206,616   |    | -         |    | 5,112,659 |
|  | \$                               | 1,648,317 | \$ | 1,121,821 | \$ | 8,554,531 |
| Revenue                                |                                  |           |    |           |    |           |
| Canada                                 | \$                               | 6,162,672 | \$ | 6,919,038 | \$ | 4,982,373 |
| United States                          |                                  | 392,170   |    | 686,021   |    | 2,071,492 |
|  | \$                               | 6,554,842 | \$ | 7,605,059 | \$ | 7,053,865 |

Geographic revenue is measured by aggregating sales based on the country and the entity where the sale was made.

F-29

## Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# **19. OFFICE AND MISCELLANEOUS**

|  | For the years ended December 31, |    |           |    |           |
|--|----------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|  | 2023                             |    | 2021      |    |           |
| Advertising, Marketing, and Investor Relations | \$<br>4,243,432                  | \$ | 4,431,818 | \$ | 5,165,791 |
| Compliance fees                                | 193,250                          |    | 152,826   |    | 432,874   |
| Impairment of accounts receivable              | 216,238                          |    | -         |    | -         |
| Contract Work                                  | 772,003                          |    | 441,798   |    | 300,975   |
| Other  | <br>878,956                      |    | 371,519   |    | 556,358   |
|  | \$<br>6,303,879                  | \$ | 5,397,961 | \$ | 6,455,998 |

# 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

On August 1, 2019, the Company entered in a business services agreement (the "Agreement") with Business Instincts Group ("BIG"), a company that Cameron Chell, CEO and director has a material interest in that he previously controlled, to provide: corporate development and governance, strategic facilitation and management, general business services, office space, corporate business development video content, website redesign and management, and online visibility management at fees set out in the Agreement. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company incurred fees of \$429,766 (December 31, 2022 - \$442,485) which are included in professional fees. As at December 31, 2023, the Company was indebted to this company in the amount of \$3,780 (December 31, 2022 - \$30,804).

On October 1, 2019, the Company entered into an independent consultant agreement ("Consultant Agreement") with 1502372 Alberta Ltd, a company controlled by Cameron Chell, CEO and director, to provide executive consulting services to the Company and all fees are set in the Consultant Agreement. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company incurred fees of \$592,500 (December 31, 2022 - \$566,487) included in professional fees. As at December 31, 2023, the Company was indebted to this company in the amount of \$35,417 (December 31, 2022 - \$nil).

On July 3, 2020, the Company entered into an executive consultant agreement ("Executive Agreement") with Scott Larson, a director of the Company, to provide executive consulting services, as President, to the Company. On May 9, 2022, Scott Larson ceased to be President of the Company and entered into an agreement to provide executive consulting services to the Company and all fees are set in the consulting agreement. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company incurred fees of \$215,019 (December 31, 2022 - \$383,288) included in professional fees. As at

December 31, 2023, the Company was indebted to this company in the amount of \$9,287 (December 31, 2022 - \$20,745).

#### Trade receivables/payables and accrued receivables/payables:

As at December 31, 2023, the Company had \$190,664 (December 31, 2022 - \$51,549) payable to related parties that was included in accounts payable. The balances outstanding are unsecured, non-interest bearing and due on demand.

F-30

## Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONT'D)

#### Key management compensation

Key management personnel include those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company as a whole. Compensation awarded to key management for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 included:

|                      |      | For the years ended December 31, |    |           |    |           |  |
|----------------------|------|----------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--|
|                      |      | 2023                             |    | 2022      |    | 2021      |  |
| Director fees        | \$   | 600,933                          | \$ | 522,349   | \$ | 370,094   |  |
| Salaries             |      | 979,154                          |    | 843,917   |    | 722,068   |  |
| Share-based payments | 1    | ,109,232                         |    | 2,106,906 |    | 2,475,949 |  |
|                      | \$ 2 | 2,689,319                        | \$ | 3,473,172 | \$ | 3,568,111 |  |

#### Other related party transactions

|  | For the years ended December 31, |           |    |           |    |         |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------|
|  |                                  | 2023      |    | 2022      |    | 2021    |
| Management fees paid to a company controlled by CEO and director             | \$                               | 592,500   | \$ | 566,487   | \$ | 290,225 |
| Management fees paid to a company that the CEO holds an economic interest in |                                  | 429,766   |    | 442,485   |    | 315,643 |
| Management fees paid to a company controlled by a director                   |                                  | 215,019   |    | 383,288   |    | 205,691 |
|  | \$                               | 1,237,285 | \$ | 1,392,260 | \$ | 811,559 |

# 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company is exposed in varying degrees to a variety of financial instrument related risks. The Board of Directors approves and monitors the risk management processes, inclusive of documented investment policies, counterparty limits, and controlling and reporting structures. The type of risk exposure and the way in which such exposure is managed is provided as follows:

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of an unexpected loss if a customer or third party fails to meet its contractual obligations.

The Company is subject to credit risk on its cash and receivables. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss on cash by placing its cash with a high-quality financial institution. The Company performs credit evaluations of its customers.

#### Receivables

Receivables primarily consist of trade receivables, accrued receivables and taxes receivable. The Company provides credit in the normal course of business in the form of payment terms and has an established process for determining terms to offer customers to mitigate credit risk. Receivables are shown net of any provision made for impairment of the receivables. Due to this factor, the Company believes that no additional credit risk, beyond amounts provided for collection loss, is inherent in receivables.

F-31

# Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

Expected credit loss ("ECL") analysis is performed at each reporting date using an objective approach to measure expected credit losses. The provision amounts are based on direct management interface with the customer. The calculations reflect the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable supportable information that is available at the reporting date abut past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include, amongst others, business failure, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan, and a failure to make contractual payments over the negotiated contract period.

The Company's aging of receivables was as follows:

|              | December 31,  |      |                |
|--------------|---------------|------|----------------|
|              | 2023          | Dece | ember 31, 2022 |
| 0 – 30 days  | \$<br>271,622 | \$   | 1,020,091      |
| 31 – 60 days | 109,928       |      | 116,378        |
| 61 – 90 days | 64,259        |      | 343,364        |
| 91 + days    | 203,803       |      | 609,132        |
|              | \$<br>649,612 | \$   | 2,088,965      |

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company has a planning and budgeting process in place to help determine the funds required to support the Company's normal operating requirements on an ongoing basis. The Company ensures that there are sufficient funds to meet its short-term business requirements, taking into account its anticipated cash flows from operations and its holdings of cash and cash equivalents. Historically, the Company's sole source of funding has been the issuance of equity securities for cash, primarily through private placements. The Company's access to financing is always uncertain. There can be no assurance of continued access to significant equity funding.

The following is an analysis of the contractual maturities of the Company's financial liabilities at December 31, 2023:

|  | 1 year          | 1 – 5 years   | Total           |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Trade payables and accrued liabilities | \$<br>2,638,981 | \$<br>-       | \$<br>2,638,981 |
| Customer deposits                      | 104,715         | -             | 104,715         |
| Deferred income                        | 12,112          | 95,562        | 107,674         |
| Loans payable                          | 85,058          | -             | 85,058          |
| Derivative liability                   | 4,196,125       | -             | 4,196,125       |
| Lease liability                        | 429,948         | 497,398       | 927,346         |
|  | \$<br>7,466,939 | \$<br>592,960 | \$<br>8,059,899 |

## Foreign exchange risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair values of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because they are denominated in currencies that differ from the respective functional currency. The Company does not hedge its exposure to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates.

| F- | 3 | 2 |
|----|---|---|
|    |   |   |

# Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

The following table summarizes the sensitivity of the fair value of the Company's risk to foreign exchange rates, with all other variables held constant. Fluctuations of 10 percent in the foreign exchange rate between US dollars and Canadian dollars could have resulted in a change impacting net loss upon consolidation as follows:

|                       | December 31, |                   |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                       | 2023         | December 31, 2022 |
| Foreign exchange rate | \$ 530,758   | \$ 969,977        |

#### Fair value

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values for financial assets and liabilities. The Company has established a control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. Fair values are categorized into different levels of a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

Equity securities in investee companies and warrants are measured at fair value. The financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value by hierarchy are shown in the table below. The amounts shown are based on the amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position. These financial assets are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

| December 31, 2023                       | <br>Level 1  | <br>Level 2 | <br>Level 3   | <br>Total     |
|---|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Equity securities in investee companies | \$<br>57,143 | \$<br>-     | \$<br>132,260 | \$<br>189,403 |

| Derivative liability                    |    | -       | -       | 4,196,125       |    | 4,196,125 |
|---|----|---------|---------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| Total                                   | \$ | 57,413  | \$<br>- | \$<br>4,328,385 | \$ | 4,385,528 |
|   |    |         |         |                 |    |           |
| December 31, 2022                       | _  | Level 1 | Level 2 | <br>Level 3     | _  | Total     |
| Equity securities in investee companies | \$ | 57,143  | \$<br>- | \$<br>135,440   | \$ | 192,583   |
| Notes receivable                        |    | -       | -       | 169,300         |    | 169,300   |
| Derivative liability                    |    | -       | -       | 57,314          |    | 57,314    |
| Total                                   | \$ | 57,143  | \$<br>- | \$<br>362,054   | \$ | 419,197   |

The following table shows the valuation techniques used in measuring Level 3 fair values for the derivative liability as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

| Туре                               | Valuation<br>technique  | Key inputs  | Inter-relationship between significant inputs and fair value measurement   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Warrant<br>derivative<br>liability | The fair value of the<br>warrants derivative<br>liability at initial<br>recognition and at<br>year end has been<br>calculated using the<br>Black Scholes<br>Option Pricing<br>Model | <ul> <li>Key observable inputs</li> <li>Share price</li> <li>Risk free interest rate</li> <li>Dividend yield</li> <li>Key unobservable inputs</li> <li>Expected volatility</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>The estimated fair value would increase<br/>(decrease) if:</li> <li>The price was higher (lower)</li> <li>The risk-free rate was higher (lower)</li> <li>The dividend yield was lower (higher)</li> <li>The expected volatility was higher<br/>(lower)</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

For the fair value of the derivative liability, reasonable possible changes to the expected volatility, the most significant unobservable input would have the following effects:

| Unobservable Inputs | Change | <br>Impact on comprehensive loss |    |              |  |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----|--------------|--|
|                     |        | <br>Year ended                   |    | Year ended   |  |
|                     |        | December 31,                     |    | December 31, |  |
|                     |        | 2023                             |    | 2022         |  |
| Volatility          | 20%    | \$<br>291,149                    | \$ | -            |  |

### **Capital Management**

The Company manages its capital to maintain its ability to continue as a going concern and to provide returns to shareholders and benefits to other stakeholders. The capital structure of the Company consists of shareholders' equity.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of economic conditions. The Company, upon approval from its board of directors, will balance its overall capital structure through new equity issuances or by undertaking other activities as deemed appropriate under the specific circumstances. The Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements and the Company's overall strategy with respect to capital risk management remains unchanged from the year ended December 31, 2022.

| F. | 3 | 3 |
|----|---|---|
| T  | 5 | J |

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 Expressed in Canadian Dollars

# 22. INCOME TAXES

The following table reconciles the expected income taxes at the Canadian statutory income tax rates to the amounts recognized in the statements of comprehensive loss for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

|   | December 31, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | December 31, 2021 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Loss before income taxes                                      | \$ 23,611,810     | \$ 27,654,364     | \$ 16,202,972     |
| Canadian statutory rates                                      | 27%               | 27%               | 27%               |
| Expected income tax recovery                                  | 6,330,400         | 7,338,900         | 4,196,600         |
| Impact of different foreign statutory tax rates               | -                 | -                 | 34,900            |
| Non-deductible items  | (509,800)         | (1,214,400)       | 116,400           |
| Share issue costs   | 773,400           | 1,400             | 887,600           |
| Adjustments to prior years provision versus statutory tax     |                   |                   |                   |
| returns   | (87,600)          | (742,400)         | 376,500           |
| Differences between prior year provision and final tax return | (153,400)         | 867,500           | (206,000)         |
| Change in deferred tax asset not recognized                   | (6,353,000)       | (6,251,000)       | (5,406,000)       |
| Income tax  | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ -              |

The Company's unrecognized deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized consist of the following amounts:

|  | December<br>31, 2023 | December 31,<br>2022 | December 31,<br>2021 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Deferred income tax assets (liabilities):        |                      |                      |                      |
| Share issuance costs                             | \$ 995,000           | \$ 568,000           | \$ 728,000           |
| Non-capital losses                               | 20,377,000           | 14,602,000           | 7,043,000            |
| Property and equipment                           | 1,115,000            | 962,000              | 449,000              |
| Capital gain reserve                             | -                    | -                    | 74,000               |
| Scientific Research and Experimental Development | 365,000              | 367,000              | 291,000              |
| Total deferred income tax assets                 | \$ 22,852,000        | \$ 16,499,000        | 8,585,000            |
| Deferred income tax not recognized               | (22,852,000)         | (16,499,000)         | (8,585,000)          |
| Net deferred tax assets                          | \$-                  | \$ -                 | \$ -                 |

The Company has non-capital loss carry forward of approximately \$67,701,122 which may be carried forward to apply against future year income tax for Canadian income tax purposes, subject to the final determination by taxation authorities, expiring in the years 2030 to 2043. The Company has non-capital loss carry forward of \$8,241,878 CAD (\$6,231,434 USD) which may be carried forward to apply against future year income tax for tax purposes in the United States, subject to the final determination by the tax authorities, expiring in the years 2040 to 2043.

## **23. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

#### Warrant exercise

On February 6, 2024 1,600,000 pre-funded warrants were exercised for proceeds of \$160 USD (\$216 CAD) and an equal number of shares were issued at a value of \$578,200 USD (\$773,624 CAD).

### Share issuance

On February 26, 2024, the Company announced that it completed an underwritten share placement of 11,200,000 units with each unit consisting of one common share and one warrant to purchase one common share and 2,200,000 units consisting of one pre-funded warrant to purchase one common share and one warrant to purchase one common share. Each unit was sold at a price of \$0.27 USD for gross proceeds of \$3.6 million (\$4.8 million CAD). Net proceeds of \$3.3 million USD (\$4.4 million CAD) was received after share issue costs of \$329,000 USD (\$442,000 CAD). The pre-funded warrants have an exercise price of \$0.0001 USD and were exercised on the date of issue. The remaining

warrants have an exercise price of \$0.36 USD and are exercisable immediately with a term of 5 years. As part of this transaction 670,000 warrants were issued to the underwriter with an exercise price of \$0.3375 USD and will have a term of 3 years.

Exhibit 12.1

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

#### I, Cameron Chell, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this amendment number 1 to the annual report on Form 20-F of Draganfly Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the issuer and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.
- 5. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditors and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 14, 2024

/s/ Cameron Chell

Name:Cameron Chell Title: Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)

Exhibit 12.2

## CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Paul Sun, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this amendment number 1 to the annual report on Form 20-F of Draganfly Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the issuer and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.
- 5. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditors and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 14, 2024

/s/ Paul Sun

Name:Paul Sun Title: Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)

Exhibit 13.1

### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

The undersigned, as the Chief Executive Officer of Draganfly Inc. certifies that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the amendment number 1 to the annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, which accompanies this certification, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the information contained in the amendment number 1 to the annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Draganfly Inc. at the dates and for the periods indicated. The foregoing certification is made pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350) and shall not be relied upon for any other purpose. The undersigned expressly disclaims any obligation to update the foregoing certification except as required by law.

Date: May 14, 2024

/s/ Cameron Chell

Cameron Chell Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)

Exhibit 13.2

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

The undersigned, as the Chief Financial Officer of Draganfly Inc. certifies that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the amendment number 1 to the annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, which accompanies this certification, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the amendment number 1 to the information contained in the annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Draganfly Inc. at the dates and for the periods indicated. The foregoing certification is made pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350) and shall not be relied

upon for any other purpose. The undersigned expressly disclaims any obligation to update the foregoing certification except as required by law.

Date: May 14, 2024

/s/ Paul Sun

Paul Sun Chief Financial Officer (principal executive officer)

Exhibit 15.1

## Draganfly Inc. (the "Company") Notice to Reader

The Company has amended and restated its management's discussion & analysis for the year ended December 31, 2023 (the "2023 MD&A") because the change described below was made to the Consolidated Statement of Cashflows related to the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023:

The presentation of the proceeds received and share issue costs paid related to the October 30, 2023 share issuance has been updated. The Company determined that in the presentation of the year end Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, some of the proceeds net of related costs were split between financing and operating activities. In the revised Consolidated Statement of Cashflows, the entire proceeds and all the share issue costs paid during the year have been allocated to the financing activities section.

Accordingly, the Company has amended and restated its 2023 MD&A to add additional risk factor disclosure on pages 45 and 46 relating to the change above. No other changes to the 2023 MD&A have been made. There was no impact to the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss, Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholder's Equity, or cash position of the Company as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023. The only change was with respect to a reclassification between operating and financing activities within the Statement of Cashflows as described above and there have been no other changes to the 2023 Financial Statements.



Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023 This Amended and Restated Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") is presented and dated as of May 14, 2024, and should be read in conjunction with the amended and restated annual consolidated financial statements and related notes for the year ended December 31, 2023. The Company's audited amended and restated consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a "going concern" basis, which presumes that the Company will be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business for the foreseeable future.

The operations of the Company have been primarily funded through its Regulation A+ Offering of units, its Nasdaq prospectus financing, internally generated cashflow and private placements of equity and convertible debentures. The continued operations of the Company are dependent on the Company's ability to generate profitable operations in the future, develop and execute a sufficient financing plan for future operations and receive continued financial support from shareholders and other providers of finance.

The amended and restated consolidated financial statements do not reflect the adjustments, if any, or changes in presentation that may be necessary should the Company not be able to continue on a going concern basis.

All currency amounts in the accompanying amended and restated consolidated financial statements and this amended and restated management discussion and analysis are in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted.

# **Special Note Regarding Forward Looking Information**

This Amended and Restated Management Discussion & Analysis ("MD&A") is intended to provide readers with the information that management believes is required to gain an understanding of the current results of Draganfly Inc. (the "Company" or "Draganfly") and to assess the Company's future prospects. Accordingly, certain sections of this report, other than statements of historical fact, may contain forward-looking statements that are based on current plans and expectations and are subject to certain risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements include information about possible or assumed future results of our business, financial condition, results of operations, liquidity, plans and objectives. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as "believe," "may," "estimate," "continue," "anticipate," "intend," "should," "plan," "expect," "predict," "potential," or the negative of these terms or other similar expressions.

The statements we make regarding the following matters are forward-looking by their nature and are based on certain of the assumptions noted below:

- the intentions, plans and future actions of the Company;
- statements relating to the business and future activities of the Company;
- anticipated developments in operations of the Company;
- market position, ability to compete and future financial or operating performance of the Company;
- the timing and amount of funding required to execute the Company's business plans;
- capital expenditures;
- the effect on the Company of any changes to existing or new legislation or policy or government regulation;
- the availability of labor;
- requirements for additional capital;
- goals, strategies and future growth;
- the adequacy of financial resources;
- expectations regarding revenues, expenses and anticipated cash needs;
- general market conditions and macroeconomic trends driven by geopolitical conflicts, including supply chain disruptions, market volatility, inflation, and labor challenges, among other factors.

The preceding list is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all of our forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements are based on our beliefs, assumptions, and expectations of future performance, taking into account the information currently available to us. Furthermore, unless otherwise stated, the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report are made as of the date hereof, and we have no intention and undertake no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether because of new information, future events, changes or otherwise, except as required by law.

These statements are only predictions based upon our current expectations and projections about future events. There are important factors that could cause our actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to differ materially from the results, levels of activity, performance or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. These include, without limitation, the Company's current and planned operations and the expected results of new operations and new clients. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not restricted to:

- The Company's history of losses;
- The dilution of holdings in the Company's securities;
- Research and development costs;
- The failure of new business models to produce financial returns;
- Operational risks for which the Company may not be adequately insured;
- The Company operates in an evolving market that makes it difficult to evaluate business and future prospects;
- Competitive market conditions and challenges from competitors;
- The pace of technological change and the Company's ability to stay on top of market and technology changes;
- The failure to obtain necessary regulatory approvals and permits or limitations placed on the development, operation, and sale of unmanned aerial vehicles ("UAVs") by governments;
- Risks associated with any particular future acquisitions that would allow the company to provide additional product or service offerings;
- The Company's ability to retain key employees and personnel and the Company's ability to manage growth;
- Adverse economic changes;
- Negative macroeconomic and geopolitical trends that could restrict the Company's ability to access capital;
- Uncertainties associated with operations in foreign countries;
- Adverse tax policies;
- An inability to access critical components or raw materials used to manufacture the Company's products and supply chain disruptions;
- Weather and other natural outdoor conditions that can imperil the use of UAVs;
- The Company's products may be subject to recalls or returns or defective products or services that could negatively affect the Company's operating results;
- An inability to secure adequate funding for research and development;
- Export controls or restrictions on the Company's ability to deliver its product outside of Canada;
- Consumer perception regarding the use and safety of UAVs;
- A failure to successfully market the Company's products;
- Security risks associated with electronic communications and IT infrastructure;
- Inadequate consumer protection and data privacy practices;
- An inability of our business partners to fulfill their obligations to us or to secure company information;
- A failure to protect the Company's intellectual property, proprietary rights, and trade secrets, including through a failure to adequately apply for or seek such protections;
- Failure to adhere to financial reporting obligations and mandates associated with being a public company;
- The Company's limited experience operating as publicly traded corporation;
- Changes in accounting standards and subjective assumptions, estimates and judgments by management related to complex accounting matters;
- Write-downs of goodwill or other intangible assets;
- Legal proceedings in which the Company may become involved;
- Conflicts of interests among our directors and officers;

- Volatility related to our share price;
- A failure to maintain an active trading market for our common shares;
- The Company may never pay dividends, and a return on an investment in the Company will depend upon an appreciation in the price of our shares after purchase;
- The Company may be classified as a "passive foreign investment company" for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
- United States investors may not be able to obtain an enforcement of civil liabilities against the Company
- The Company's status as an "emerging growth company";
- Increased costs and compliance matters related to our status as a public company in the United States; and
- The Company's status as a "foreign private issuer."

Readers are cautioned to read more about the potential risks the Company faces under the heading "Business Risks" at the end of this MD&A.

## Non-GAAP Measures and Additional GAAP Measures

In this MD&A we describe certain income and expense items that are unusual or non-recurring. There are terms not defined by International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). Our usage of these terms may vary from the usage adopted by other companies. Specifically, *Gross profit, Gross margin* and *Cash flow from operations* are undefined terms by IFRS that may be referenced herein. We provide this detail so that readers have a better understanding of the significant events and transactions that have had an impact on our results.

Throughout this document, reference is made to "gross profit," "gross margin," and "working capital", which are non-IFRS measures. Management believes that gross profit, defined as revenue less operating expenses, is a useful supplemental measure of operations. Gross profit helps provide an understanding on the level of costs needed to create revenue. Gross margin illustrates the gross profit as a percentage of revenue. Management believes that working capital, defined as current assets less current liabilities, is an indicator of the Corporation's liquidity and its ability to meet its current obligations. Readers are cautioned that these non-IFRS measures may not be comparable to similar measures used by other companies. Readers are also cautioned not to view these non-IFRS financial measures as an alternative to financial measures calculated in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

#### **Core Business and Strategy**

Draganfly creates quality, cutting-edge unmanned and remote data collection and analysis platforms and systems that are designed to revolutionize the way companies do business. The Company is incorporated under the British Columbia Business Corporations Act and has its registered office located at suite 2700 - 1133 Melville Street, Vancouver, BC, V6E 4E5 with a head office at 235 103<sup>rd</sup> St. E, Saskatoon, SK, S7N 1Y8.

Recognized as being at the forefront of UAV ("unmanned aerial vehicle") technology for over two decades, Draganfly is an award-winning, industry-leading manufacturer, contract engineering, and product development company within the commercial UAV space serving the public safety, agriculture, industrial inspections, and mapping and surveying markets. Draganfly is a company driven by passion, ingenuity, and the need to provide efficient solutions and first-class services to its customers around the world with the goal of saving time, money, and lives.

Founded in 1998, Draganfly is recognized as one of the first commercial multi-rotor manufacturers and has a legacy for its innovation and superior customer service. The company has sold products and services to over 50 countries.

Draganfly can provide its customers with an entire suite of products and services that include quad-copters, fixedwing aircrafts, ground based robots, handheld controllers, flight training, and software used for tracking, live streaming, data collection, and health monitoring. The integrated UAV system is equipped for automated take-offs and landings with altitude and return to home functions as well as in-house created survey software. Draganfly's standard features combined with custom fit camera payloads ranging from multi-spectral, hyper-spectral, LIDAR, thermal, and infrared allows Draganfly to offer a truly unique solution to clients.

With 23 issued and one pending fundamental UAV patents in the portfolio, Draganfly will continue to expand and grow its intellectual property portfolio.

Historically, the main business of the Company was as a manufacturing company offering commercial UAVs directly to its customer base across various industry verticals. The Company has evolved to offer drone solutions, including continuing to sell and develop its own OEM products, providing engineering procurement, drone services, and reselling third party products.

Draganfly works with its customers to customize a product or platform from idea to research and development (R&D) to completion and testing. A work plan is created with timelines and budgets which includes materials, travel, testing, and engineering time. The work plan is approved by the customer before work begins. To date, the majority of this work is considered proprietary in nature and is protected by trade secrets and other intellectual property protections.

The Company's scope includes providing custom built parts, accessories, drone services, and the ability to sell thirdparty manufactured UAVs along with support services.

On February 26, 2024, the Company completed an underwritten share placement of 11,200,000 units with each unit consisting of one common share and one warrant to purchase one common share and 2,200,000 units consisting of one pre-funded warrant to purchase one common share and one warrant to purchase one common share. Each unit was sold at a price of \$0.27 USD for gross proceeds of \$3,617,780 million (\$4,075,946 million CAD). Net proceeds of \$3,289,520 million USD (\$4,433,831 million CAD) was received after share issue costs of \$328,260 USD (\$442,450 thousand CAD). The pre-funded warrants have an exercise price of \$0.0001 USD and were exercised on the date of issue bringing the total gross proceeds to \$3,618,000 USD. The remaining warrants have an exercise price of \$0.36 USD and are exercisable immediately with a term of 5 years. As part of this transaction 670,000 warrants were issued to the underwriter with an exercise price of \$0.3375 USD and will have a term of 3 years.

On October 30, 2023, the Company completed a public offering and issued 6,400,000 share units at an offering price of USD \$0.55 per unit for gross proceeds of USD \$3,520,000. The units were issued as follows: 4,800,000 units comprised of one share and one warrant and 1,600,000 units comprised of one pre-funded warrant with an exercise price of \$0.0001 USD and have no expiry date, and one warrant. The warrants had an exercise price of USD \$0.61 per share, are exercisable immediately and expire five years from the date of issuance.

March 31, 2023 the Company closed an underwritten public offering of 8,000,000 common shares at a price of \$1.00 USD per share for total gross proceeds of \$8,000,000 USD (\$10,856,166 million CAD) with share issue costs of \$1,443,163 USD (\$1,953,032 million CAD) for net proceeds of \$6,556,837 (\$8,903,134 million CAD).

On January 31, 2023, the Company entered into an equity distribution agreement. The agreement will allow the Company from time to time, to distribute in an at-the-market offering ("ATM") up to \$15,000,000 (USD) in common shares. Draganfly intends to use the net proceeds from the ATM for general corporate purposes, including to fund ongoing operations, growth initiatives and/or for working capital requirements including the continuing development and marketing of the Company's core products, potential acquisitions and research and development.

From February 1, 2023 to February 17, 2023, the Company distributed 650,759 ATM shares under the ATM offering at an average price of \$2.69 per share for net proceeds of \$1,526,810.

On July 30, 2021, the Company's shares began trading on the Nasdaq Capital Market (the "Nasdaq") under the symbol "DPRO". The Company's shares continue to trade on the Canadian Stock Exchange (the "CSE"), however, as of July 30, 2021 they now trade under the symbol "DPRO" on that exchange as well. The Company's shares also trade on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange under the Symbol "308A".

In order to become compliant with Nasdaq regulations, the company also underwent a stock consolidation. Effective July 29, 2021, the Company consolidated its issued and outstanding common shares on a 5 to 1 basis, which resulted in 27,045,909 common shares outstanding post-consolidation.

Additional information relating to the Company may be found at the Company's website, <u>www.draganfly.com</u>.

# **2023 Highlights**

# • 2023 Total Revenues of \$6,554,842 with Product Sales of \$5,287,093

2023 revenues decreased by \$1,050,217 from \$7,605,059 in 2022 to \$6,554,842 with the bulk of this decrease coming from provision of services. Service revenue decreased by \$786,878 from \$2,054,627 in 2022 to \$1,267,749 in 2023.

## • Gross Profit was \$2,064,114 with a Gross Margin increase of 21.1% in 2023 compared to 2022.

In 2023, the Company's total gross margin was 31.5% compared to 10.4% in 2022. Gross margin excluding the non-cash write down of inventory of \$331,671 (2022 - \$1,976,514) would have been 36.5% (2022 - 36.4%). The non-cash write down of inventory for 2022 was primarily related to a product line that is no longer a focus for the Company.

#### • Continued Diversification of its Product and Services Offering

Given the Company's deep engineering talent, the Company continues to expand its product and services available to its customers. Doing this leverages the Company's core skill set of innovation that tends to lead to future projects, bringing in more consistent revenue. The Company continues to increase its scope of products and service to include the sale of third-party manufactured UAVs and drone-as-a-service type work. Having a larger breadth of products and services, in part, mitigates some risk for the Company given its offering covers a broader market.

### • Functional Reorganization

The Company has undertaken an effort to reorganize its functions into departments such as Finance, Sales and Marketing, Operations, Human Resources, etc. with the key goal of obtaining efficiencies by streamlining processes and procedures at a corporate shared service level as opposed to segmenting departments at the subsidiary level.

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

#### • Risks Related to Operations

The Company's UAVs are sold in rapidly evolving markets. The commercial UAV market is in early stages of customer adoption. Accordingly, the Company's business and prospects may be difficult to evaluate. The Company cannot accurately predict the extent to which demand for its products and services will increase, if at all. The challenges, risks and uncertainties frequently encountered by companies in rapidly evolving markets could impact the Company's ability to do the following:

- generate sufficient revenue to maintain profitability;
- acquire and maintain market share;

- achieve or manage growth in operations;
- develop and renew contracts;
- attract and retain additional engineers and other highly qualified personnel;
- successfully develop and commercially market new products;
- adapt to new or changing policies and spending priorities of governments and government agencies; and
- access additional capital when required and on reasonable terms.

For further and more detailed risk disclosure, please reference "Business Risks" at the end of this MD&A.

#### **Outlook and Guidance**

### General

The Company believes that drone regulations are gradually evolving in favor of additional use cases, which could lead to more revenue opportunities from a greater pool of customers. The Company is positioned properly to take advantage of this dynamic given its legacy and ongoing innovative product development coupled with being publicly traded providing greater market awareness than its private competitors. The Company will increasingly focus on some of its growth initiatives beyond Canada and into the United States and abroad. All else being equal, accessing more capital will help the Company expand and diversify its engineering and drone services businesses. The Company has already built the infrastructure including human resources from an oversight, sales and engineering perspective. Further, the Company will continue to focus on innovation, product development, and expanding its hardware offerings opportunistically into niche segments of the UAV and related sectors. Finally, the Company has considered providing various other non-engineering services and it may make more sense to buy an existing industry player than to build out this offering. The Company expects to be active in this regard reviewing partnerships and acquisitions in the current fiscal year and the near future.

7

# Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

### **Selected Financial Information**

The following selected financial data has been extracted from the unaudited condensed consolidated interim financial statements, prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, for the fiscal years indicated and should be read in conjunction with the unaudited condensed consolidated interim financial statements. All earnings per share calculations are shown post-consolidation.

| For the year ended December 31,                  | 2023              | 2022               | 2021             |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Total revenues                                   | \$<br>6,554,842   | \$<br>7,605,059    | \$<br>7,053,965  |
| Gross Profit (as a % of revenues) <sup>(1)</sup> | 31.5%             | 10.4%              | 37.5%            |
| Net (loss) income                                | (23,611,810)      | (27,654,364)       | (16,202,972)     |
| Net (loss) income per share (\$)                 |                   |                    |                  |
| - Basic  | (0.56)            | (0.82)             | (0.58)           |
| - Diluted  | (0.56)            | (0.82)             | (0.58)           |
| Comprehensive (loss) income                      | (23,709,851)      | (27,305,305)       | (16,399,137)     |
| Comprehensive (loss) income per share (\$)       |                   |                    |                  |
| - Basic  | (0.56)            | (0.81)             | (0.59)           |
| - Diluted  | (0.56)            | (0.81)             | (0.59)           |
| Change in cash and cash equivalents              | \$<br>(4,801,169) | \$<br>(15,180,932) | \$<br>21,093,297 |

(1) Gross Profit (as a % of revenues) would have been 36.5% (2022 - 36.4%; 2021 - 37.5%) not including a non-cash write down of inventory for \$331,671 (2022 - \$1,976,514; 2021 - \$nil)).

The net loss and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2023, includes non-cash changes comprised of a change in fair value of derivative liability of 211,110 (2022 - 5,502,688; 2021 - 5,149,812), an expense for impairment of notes receivable of 101,351 (2022 - 3,309,385;2021 - 5,891,471), a write down of inventory of 331,671 (2022 - 5,1976,514; 2021 - 5,14), and an expense for goodwill and intangibles impairment of 87,415 (2022 - 5,6454,914; 2021 - 5,4,579,763) and would otherwise have been a net loss of 223,302,483 (2022 - 2,24,416,239; 2021 - 5,18,881,550), and comprehensive loss of 223,400,524 (2022 - 2,24,067,180; 2021 - 5,19,077,715).

|                               | Decemb  | er 31,           |                  |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| As at                         |         | 2023 De          | ecember 31, 2022 |
| Total assets                  | \$ 8,33 | <b>60,292 \$</b> | 14,638,533       |
| Working capital               | (71     | 7,017)           | 10,168,800       |
| Total non-current liabilities | 52      | 3,584            | 249,740          |
| Shareholders' equity          | \$ 40   | 7,716 \$         | 11,040,881       |
|                               |         |                  |                  |
| Number of shares outstanding  | 49,22   | 9,563            | 34,270,579       |

Shareholders' equity and working capital as at December 31, 2023, includes a fair value of derivative liability of 4,196,125 (57,314 - 2022) and would otherwise be 4,603,841 (11,098,195 - 2022) and 3,479,108 (10,226,114 - 2022) respectively.

| Draganfly Inc.  |
|---|
| Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis |
| For the year ended December 31, 2023                    |
|   |

8

#### **Results of Operations**

#### Revenue

| For the year ended December 31, | 2023            | 2022            | 2021            |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Product sales                   | \$<br>5,287,093 | \$<br>5,550,432 | \$<br>5,103,399 |
| Provision of services           | <br>1,267,749   | <br>2,054,627   | <br>1,950,466   |
| Total revenue                   | \$<br>6,554,842 | \$<br>7,605,059 | \$<br>7,053,865 |

Total revenue for the year ended December 31, 2023, decreased by \$1,050,217 or 13.8% as compared to 2022. The decrease in revenue is largely due to a decrease in services in Dronelogics.

Product sales decreased \$263,339 or 4.7% in 2023 as compared to 2022. The small decrease in revenue is largely due to decreased product sales from Dronelogics.

Services revenue decreased by \$786,878 or 38.3% in 2023 as compared to 2022. The decrease was due primarily to fewer arrangements for services in Dronelogics.

#### **Costs of Goods Sold/Gross Margin**

| For the year ended December 31,   | 2023              | 2022              | 2021              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(1)</sup> | \$<br>(4,490,728) | \$<br>(6,814,384) | \$<br>(4,410,777) |
| Gross profit                      | \$<br>2,064,114   | \$<br>790,675     | \$<br>2,643,088   |
| Gross margin (%)                  | <br>31.5%         | <br>10.4%         | <br>37.5%         |

(1) Cost of goods sold would have been \$4,159,057 (2022 - \$4,837,870; 2021 - \$4,410,777) not including a non-cash write down of inventory for \$331,671 (2022 - \$1,976,514; 2021 - \$nil).

Gross profit is the difference between the revenue received and the direct cost of that revenue. Gross margin is gross profit divided by revenue and is often presented as a percent.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company's Gross Profit increased by \$1,273,439 or 161.1% compared to 2022. As a percentage of sales, gross margin increased from 10.4% in 2022 to 31.5% in 2023.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, not including the non-cash write down of inventory of 331,671 (2022 - 1,976,514) the Company's Gross Profit decreased by 371,404 (2022 - 124,101) or 18.5% (2022 - increased 4.7%) compared to 2022. As a percentage of sales, adjusted gross margin increased from 36.4% in 2022 to 36.5% in 2023 (2022 - decrease from 37.5% in 2021 to 36.4% in 2022).

9

|                                     | Amended and |            |                  | sion | Praganfly Inc.<br>and Analysis<br>nber 31, 2023 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------|---|
| Selling, General and Administrative |             |            |                  |      |   |
| For the year ended December 31,     |             | 2023       | 2022             |      | 2021  |
| Insurance                           | \$          | 1,825,137  | \$<br>3,722,237  | \$   | 2,962,767                                       |
| Office and Miscellaneous            |             | 6,303,879  | 5,397,961        |      | 6,455,998                                       |
| Professional Fees                   |             | 4,145,586  | 6,821,583        |      | 4,445,949                                       |
| Research and development            |             | 1,554,823  | 651,302          |      | 510,895   |
| Share-based payments                |             | 2,021,664  | 3,311,024        |      | 3,952,595                                       |
| Travel                              |             | 704,994    | 396,388          |      | 143,904   |
| Wages and salaries                  |             | 6,976,792  | <br>6,105,020    |      | 2,768,010                                       |
| Total                               | \$          | 23,532,875 | \$<br>26,405,515 | \$   | 21,240,118                                      |

For the year ended December 31, 2023, SG&A expenses decreased by 10.9%, from \$26,405,515 in 2022 to \$23,532,875 in 2023. The largest contributors to the decrease are insurance cost, professional fees expense and share-based payments.

#### Net and Comprehensive Income (Loss)

| For the year ended December 31,                   | 2023            | 2022            | 2021            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Loss from operations                              | \$ (22,616,331) | \$ (26,909,948) | \$ (19,278,188) |
| Change in fair value of derivative liability      | 211,110         | 5,502,688       | 8,149,812       |
| Finance and other costs                           | 83,280          | 44,345          | 5,074           |
| Foreign exchange (loss) gain                      | (249,563)       | 745,102         | 362,448         |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets                 | (944)           | (10,755)        | -               |
| Impairment of notes receivable                    | (101,351)       | (309,385)       | (891,471)       |
| Impairment of goodwill                            | -               | (6,454,914)     | (4,579,763)     |
| Income from government assistance                 | 5,232           | 2,446           | 24,148          |
| Write down of deposit                             | -               | (228,572)       | -               |
| Other (loss) income                               | (943,243)       | (35,371)        | 4,968           |
| Net loss  | (23,611,810)    | (27,654,364)    | (16,202,972)    |
| Cumulative translation differences                | (94,861)        | 447,542         | 136,475         |
| Unrealized gain on investments available for sale | (3,180)         | (98,483)        | (332,640)       |
| Comprehensive loss                                | \$ (23,709,851) | \$ (27,305,305) | \$ (16,399,137) |

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded a comprehensive loss of \$23,709,851 compared to \$27,305,305 in 2022.

The net and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2023, includes non-cash changes comprised of a loss in fair value of derivative liability of \$211,110, an expense on impairment for notes receivable of \$101,351, a write down of inventory of \$331,671, and an expense for goodwill and intangibles impairment of \$87,415 and would otherwise be losses of \$23,302,483 and \$23,410,524 respectively. The net and comprehensive loss the for the same period last year, includes non-cash changes comprised of a gain in fair value of derivative liability of \$5,502,688, an expense on impairment for notes receivable of \$309,385, a write down of inventory of \$1,976,514, and an expense for goodwill and intangibles impairment of \$6,454,914 and would otherwise be losses of \$24,416,239 and \$24,067,180 respectively.

10

| Draganfly Inc.  |
|---|
| Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis |
| For the year ended December 31, 2023                    |

## Authorized share capital

Unlimited number of common shares without par value.

#### **Issued share capital**

During the year ended December 31, 2023,

- The Company issued 1,508,255 common shares for the vesting of restricted share units.
- The Company issued 8,000,000 common shares in a financing for \$10,856,166 with share issuance costs of \$1,786,980 for net proceeds of \$9,069,186.
- The Company issued 650,729 common shares in an ATM ("At the market") financing for \$1,748,946 with share issuance costs of \$222,136 for net proceeds of \$1,526,810.
- The Company issued 4,800,000 common shares in a financing for proceeds of \$4,858,995 with share issuance costs of \$889,623 for net proceeds of \$3,969,372. Of the total share issuance costs \$793,979 were expensed in other income (expense).

During the year ended December 31, 2022:

- The Company issued 16,538 common shares for the exercise of warrants for \$87,170.
- The Company issued 12,500 common shares for the exercise of stock options for \$26,875.
- The Company issued 1,072,595 common shares for the vesting of Restricted Share Units.

# **Summary of Quarterly Results**

The following selected quarterly financial data has been extracted from the financial statements, prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Total revenue for the three months ended December 31, 2023, decreased by \$397,863 or 30.2% as compared to the same period in 2022. The decrease was due to lower product sales.

SG&A expenses decreased 52.5% compared to the same period in 2022 due to lower professional fees, wage costs, and lower share based compensation charges. These are partially offset by an increase in travel costs. The other income (expense) and comprehensive loss for the fourth quarter of 2023 includes non-cash changes comprised of a fair value derivative liability gain of \$153,798, and would otherwise be an other expense of \$1,122,810 and comprehensive loss of \$4,345,594, respectively.

Total revenue for the three months ended December 31, 2023, decreased by \$1,221,718 or 57.1% as compared to the three months ended September 30, 2023. The primary decrease in revenue is due to the decrease in product revenue as well as service sales. Product sales decreased by \$981,303 or 59.4% in the fourth quarter of 2023 as compared to the third quarter of 2023 primarily due to delayed timing of certain product orders as well as increased competition.

Service revenue decreased by \$240,415 or 49.6% in the fourth quarter or 2023 as compared to the third quarter of 2023 primarily due to fewer service arrangements.

SG&A expenses decreased by \$2,884,538 or 47.6% compared to the third quarter of 2023 due to decreased office and miscellaneous costs, professional fees, salaries and wages and share-based payments, partially offset by an increase in research and development.

|   | 1 |  |
|---|---|--|
| I |   |  |
|   |   |  |

| Draganfly Inc.  |
|---|
| Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis |
| For the year ended December 31, 2023                    |

The table below summarizes the quarterly results over the past eight fiscal quarters. All earnings per share calculations are shown post-consolidation.

|   |  | 2023 Q4   |  | 2023 Q3  |  | 2023 Q2   |  | 2023 Q1  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Revenue   | \$   | 916,299   | \$ 2   | 2,138,018  | \$   | 1,899,039   | \$   | 1,601,486  |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(2)</sup>   | \$   | (657,420)   | \$(  | 1,243,334)   | \$(  | 1,431,922)  |  | 1,158,052)   |
| Gross profit <sup>(3)</sup>   | \$   | 258,879   | \$   | 894,683  | \$   | 467,117   | \$   | 443,434  |
| Gross margin – percentage   |  | 28.3%   |  | 41.8%  |  | 24.6%   |  | 27.7%  |
| Operating expenses  | \$(  | 3,482,141)  | \$(6   | 6,356,138)   | \$(  | 7,234,034)  | \$ (   | 7,608,132)   |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$(  | (3,223,262)   | \$(:   | 5,461,456)   | \$(  | 6,766,917)  | \$ (   | 7,164,697)   |
| Operating loss per share - basic  | \$   | (0.08)  | \$   | (0.13)   | \$   | (0.15)  | \$   | (0.20)   |
| Operating loss per share - diluted  | \$   | (0.08)  | \$   | (0.13)   | \$   | (0.15)  | \$   | (0.20)   |
| Other income (expense)  | \$   | (965,072)   | \$   | 14,569   | \$   | (142,046)   | \$   | 97,073   |
| Change in fair value of derivative liability <sup>(1)</sup>   | \$   | 153,798   | \$   | -  | \$   | -   | \$   | 57,312   |
| Other comprehensive income (loss)   | \$   | (3,461)   | \$   | (83,363)   | \$   | 18,152  | \$   | (29,369)   |
| Comprehensive income (loss)   | \$(  | 4,191,796)  | \$(:   | 5,530,248)   | \$(  | 6,890,812)  | \$ ('  | 7,096,995)   |
| Comprehensive income (loss) per share - basic   | \$   | (0.10)  | \$   | (0.13)   | \$   | (0.15)  | \$   | (0.18)   |
| Comprehensive income (loss) per share - diluted   | \$   | (0.10)  | \$   | (0.13)   | \$   | (0.15)  | \$   | (0.18)   |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  | 2022 Q4   |  | 2022 Q3  |  | 2022 Q2   |  | 2022 Q1  |
| Revenue   | \$   | <b>2022 Q4</b><br>1,314,162   | \$   | 2022 Q3<br>1,876,221   | \$   | 2022 Q2<br>2,370,115  | \$ 2   | 2022 Q1<br>2,044,562   |
| Revenue<br>Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup>  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   | \$   | 1,314,162   |  | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)  | <u>\$(</u>   | 2,370,115   |  | 2,044,562  |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup>   | \$   | 1,314,162<br>(2,980,133)  | <u>\$(</u>   | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)  | <u>\$(</u>   | 2,370,115<br>1,356,526)   | <u>\$(</u>   | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)  |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup><br>Gross profit <sup>(5)</sup>  | <u>\$</u><br>\$  | 1,314,162<br>(2,980,133)<br>(1,665,971)   | <u>\$(</u><br>\$   | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)<br>626,908   | <u>\$(</u><br>\$   | 2,370,115<br>1,356,526)<br>1,013,589  | <u>\$(</u><br>\$   | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)<br>816,150   |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup><br>Gross profit <sup>(5)</sup><br>Gross margin – percentage   | \$<br>\$<br>\$   | 1,314,162<br>(2,980,133)<br>(1,665,971)<br>-126.8%  | \$(<br>\$<br>\$(   | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)<br>626,908<br>33.4%  | \$ <u>(</u><br>\$<br><u></u> \$(   | 2,370,115<br>1,356,526)<br>1,013,589<br>42.8%   | \$(<br>\$<br>\$(   | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)<br>816,150<br>39.9%  |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup><br>Gross profit <sup>(5)</sup><br>Gross margin – percentage<br>Operating expenses   | \$<br>\$<br>\$   | 1,314,162<br>(2,980,133)<br>(1,665,971)<br>-126.8%<br>(7,342,669)   | \$(<br>\$<br>\$(   | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)<br>626,908<br>33.4%<br>7,007,691)  | \$ <u>(</u><br>\$<br><u></u> \$(   | 2,370,115<br>1,356,526)<br>1,013,589<br>42.8%<br>7,176,445)   | \$(<br>\$<br>\$(   | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)<br>816,150<br>39.9%<br>5,173,819)  |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup><br>Gross profit <sup>(5)</sup><br>Gross margin – percentage<br>Operating expenses<br>Operating loss   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 1,314,162<br>(2,980,133)<br>(1,665,971)<br>-126.8%<br>(7,342,669)<br>(9,008,640)  | \$()<br>\$<br>\$()<br>\$()   | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)<br>626,908<br>33.4%<br>7,007,691)<br>6,380,783)  | \$(<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$(<br>\$(  | 2,370,115<br>1,356,526)<br>1,013,589<br>42.8%<br>7,176,445)<br>6,162,856)   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$()<br>\$()   | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)<br>816,150<br>39.9%<br>5,173,819)<br>5,357,669)  |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup><br>Gross profit <sup>(5)</sup><br>Gross margin – percentage<br>Operating expenses<br>Operating loss<br>Operating loss per share - basic<br>Operating loss per share - diluted<br>Other income (expense)   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 1,314,162<br>(2,980,133)<br>(1,665,971)<br>-126.8%<br>(7,342,669)<br>(9,008,640)<br>(0.26)  | \$()<br>\$<br>\$()<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)<br>626,908<br>33.4%<br>7,007,691)<br>6,380,783)<br>(0.19)  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 2,370,115<br>1,356,526)<br>1,013,589<br>42.8%<br>7,176,445)<br>6,162,856)<br>(0.19)   | \$()<br>\$<br>\$()<br>\$()<br>\$   | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)<br>816,150<br>39.9%<br>5,173,819)<br>5,357,669)<br>(0.16)  |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup><br>Gross profit <sup>(5)</sup><br>Gross margin – percentage<br>Operating expenses<br>Operating loss<br>Operating loss per share - basic<br>Operating loss per share - diluted   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 1,314,162<br>(2,980,133)<br>(1,665,971)<br>-126.8%<br>(7,342,669)<br>(9,008,640)<br>(0,26)<br>(0.26)  | \$()<br>\$<br>\$()<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)<br>626,908<br>33.4%<br>7,007,691)<br>6,380,783)<br>(0.19)<br>(0.19)                                    | \$(<br>\$<br>\$(<br>\$(<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$  | 2,370,115<br>1,356,526)<br>1,013,589<br>42.8%<br>7,176,445)<br>6,162,856)<br>(0.19)<br>(0.19)   | \$()<br>\$<br>\$()<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)<br>816,150<br>39.9%<br>5,173,819)<br>5,357,669)<br>(0.16)<br>(0.16)  |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup><br>Gross profit <sup>(5)</sup><br>Gross margin – percentage<br>Operating expenses<br>Operating loss<br>Operating loss per share - basic<br>Operating loss per share - diluted<br>Other income (expense)   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | $\begin{array}{c} 1,314,162\\ (2,980,133)\\ (1,665,971)\\ -126.8\%\\ (7,342,669)\\ (9,008,640)\\ (0,26)\\ (0,26)\\ (0,26)\\ (7,575,889)\end{array}$                         | \$()<br>\$<br>\$()<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)<br>626,908<br>33.4%<br>7,007,691)<br>6,380,783)<br>(0.19)<br>(0.19)<br>1,039,968                       | \$(<br>\$<br>\$(<br>\$(<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,370,115\\ 1,356,526)\\ 1,013,589\\ 42.8\%\\ 7,176,445)\\ 6,162,856)\\ (0.19)\\ (0.19)\\ (0.19)\\ 6,638,171\end{array}$              | \$()<br>\$<br>\$()<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$   | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)<br>816,150<br>39.9%<br>5,173,819)<br>5,357,669)<br>(0.16)<br>(0.16)<br>(846,666)                           |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup><br>Gross profit <sup>(5)</sup><br>Gross margin – percentage<br>Operating expenses<br>Operating loss<br>Operating loss per share - basic<br>Operating loss per share - diluted<br>Other income (expense)<br>Change in fair value of derivative liability <sup>(1)</sup>                                      | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | $\begin{array}{c} 1,314,162\\ (2,980,133)\\ (1,665,971)\\ -126.8\%\\ (7,342,669)\\ (9,008,640)\\ (0,26)\\ (0,26)\\ (7,575,889)\\ 334,016\end{array}$                        | \$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>() | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)<br>626,908<br>33.4%<br>7,007,691)<br>6,380,783)<br>(0.19)<br>(0.19)<br>1,039,968<br>305,094            | \$ (<br>\$<br>\$ (<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,370,115\\ 1,356,526)\\ 1,013,589\\ 42.8\%\\ 7,176,445)\\ 6,162,856)\\ (0.19)\\ (0.19)\\ 6,638,171\\ 6,094,438 \end{array}$          | \$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>() | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)<br>816,150<br>39,9%<br>6,173,819)<br>5,357,669)<br>(0.16)<br>(0.16)<br>(846,666)<br>1,230,860)             |
| Cost of goods sold <sup>(4)</sup><br>Gross profit <sup>(5)</sup><br>Gross margin – percentage<br>Operating expenses<br>Operating loss<br>Operating loss per share - basic<br>Operating loss per share - diluted<br>Other income (expense)<br>Change in fair value of derivative liability <sup>(1)</sup><br>Other comprehensive income (loss) | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | $\begin{array}{c} 1,314,162\\ (2,980,133)\\ (1,665,971)\\ -126.8\%\\ (7,342,669)\\ (9,008,640)\\ (0,26)\\ (0,26)\\ (0,26)\\ (7,575,889)\\ 334,016\\ (76,073)\\ \end{array}$ | \$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>() | 1,876,221<br>1,249,313)<br>626,908<br>33.4%<br>7,007,691)<br>6,380,783)<br>(0.19)<br>(0.19)<br>1,039,968<br>305,094<br>348,282 | \$ (<br>\$<br>\$ (<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                     | $\begin{array}{r} 2,370,115\\ 1,356,526)\\ 1,013,589\\ 42.8\%\\ 7,176,445)\\ 6,162,856)\\ (0.19)\\ (0.19)\\ 6,638,171\\ 6,094,438\\ 165,009\end{array}$ | \$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>()<br>\$<br>() | 2,044,562<br>1,228,412)<br>816,150<br>39.9%<br>6,173,819)<br>5,357,669)<br>(0.16)<br>(0.16)<br>(846,666)<br>1,230,860)<br>(88,159) |

(1) Included in other income (expense).

- (2) Cost of goods sold includes non-cash inventory write downs of \$77,047 in Q1 2023, \$122,600 in Q2 2023, \$8,600 in Q3 2023 and \$123,424 in Q4 2023 and would have been \$1,081,005 in Q1 2023, \$1,309,322 in Q2, \$1,234,734 in Q3, and \$533,996 in Q4 2023 before these write downs.
- (3) Gross profit would have been \$520,481 in Q1 2023, \$589,717 in Q2 2023, \$903,283 in Q3 2023 and \$382,303 in Q4 2023 without the write downs. Gross profit would have been \$310,543 in Q4 of 2022 without the write downs.

- (4) Cost of goods sold in Q4 2022 would have been \$1,003,619 not including a non-cash write down of inventory for \$1,976,514.
- (5) Gross profit for Q4 2022 would have been \$310,543 not including a non-cash write down of inventory for \$1,976,514.

12

### Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Company's liquidity risk is derived from its loans, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities, as it may encounter difficulty discharging those obligations, but the Company endeavors to mitigate that risk through the careful management of its debt holders and the assertive pursuit of capital inflow for its operations. The Company's working capital shortfall of \$(717,017) as at December 31, 2023, would be increased to an excess of \$3,479,108, if the non-cash derivative liability was excluded. The Company's working capital as at December 31, 2022 was \$10,168,800.

The Company considers the items included in capital to include shareholders' equity. The Company manages its capital structure and adjusts it in light of changes in economic and business conditions, financing environment, and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. The Company does not have any contracted or committed capital expenditures as of the date of this MD&A. The Company utilizes its credit card facilities from time to time to make various purchases for their operations.

The Company's ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon its ability to obtain additional financing and or achieve profitable operations in the future. These factors indicate the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Based on the Company's existing operations, the Company will need to raise additional capital during the next twelve months and beyond to support its business plan.

Subsequent to December 31, 2023, the Company closed an underwritten public offering and issued 13,400,000 share units at an offering price of \$0.27 per unit for gross proceeds of \$3,618,000 USD. Gross proceeds in local currency resulted in \$4,876,282 with share issue costs of \$442,450, netting \$4,433,831.

Subsequent to December 31, 2023, 1,600,000 pre-funded warrants were exercised for proceeds of \$160 USD (\$216 CAD) and an equal number of shares were issued at a value of \$578,200 USD (\$773,624 CAD).

On October 30, 2023 the Company entered into a public offering and issued 6,400,000 share units at an offering price of \$0.55 per unit for gross proceeds of USD \$3,520,000. Gross proceeds in local currency resulted in \$4,858,995 with share issuance costs of \$493,109, netting \$4,365,886.

On March 31, 2023, the Company closed an underwritten public offering of its common shares in the United States for gross proceeds of USD \$8,000,000. Gross proceeds in local currency resulted in \$10,856,166 with share issuance costs of \$1,953,032, netting \$8,903,134.

On January 31, 2023, the Company entered into an equity distribution agreement. The agreement allowed the Company, from time to time, to distribute in an at-the-market offering for up to USD \$15,000,000 in common shares. From February 1, 2023 to February 17, 2023, the Company distributed 650,729 ATM shares under the ATM offering at an average price of 2.69 per share for gross proceeds in local currency of \$1,748,976 with share issuance costs of \$222,136, netting \$1,526,810.

Draganfly intends to use the net proceeds for general corporate purposes, including to fund operations, growth initiative and/or for capital requirements including the continuing development and marketing of the Company's core products, potential acquisitions and research and development.

Further, in order to maintain or adjust its capital structure, the Company may issue new shares, new debt, or scale back the size and nature of its operations. The Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements. As at December 31, 2023, shareholders' equity was \$407,716 and at December 31, 2022, shareholder's equity was \$11,040,881. The Company's shareholder's equity at December 31, 2023 would be \$4,603,841 (\$11,098,195 – 2022) if the non-cash derivative liability was considered equity.

13

14

# Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

We expect, from time to time, to evaluate the acquisition of businesses, intellectual property, products and technologies for which a portion of the net proceeds may be used. There is always the potential that any acquisition or investment in a company or product has a negative impact on future cash flows of the Company.

Our plan of operations for the next year includes the following: (i) ensure production capacity is adequate to meet demand for products; (ii) continuing to hone existing product offerings; (iii) streamline workflow efficiencies; (iv) diversifying and expanding business lines organically and by potential acquisitions; (v) continuing to patent innovative ideas for new products; and (vi) developing and increasing current product offering to various niche industries that are not currently being served.

As of the date of the MD&A, we cannot predict with certainty all of the particular uses for the net proceeds received from the closing of past financings. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures may very significantly depending on numerous factors.

## **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

The Company has no material undisclosed off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have, a current or future effect on our results of operations, financial condition, revenues or expenses, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

| Draganfly Inc.  |
|---|
| Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis |
| For the year ended December 31, 2023                    |

#### **Contractual Obligations**

As of December 31, 2023, and as of the date of this MD&A, and in the normal course of business, the following is a summary of the Company's material obligations to make future payments, representing contracts, and other commitments that are known and committed.

### **Right of Use Asset**

|                                       | Total           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Cost                                  |                 |
| Balance at December 31, 2021 and 2022 | \$<br>683,117   |
| Additions                             | 740,355         |
| Lease adjustment                      | -               |
| Balance at December 31, 2023          | \$<br>1,423,472 |
|                                       |                 |
| Accumulated depreciation              |                 |
| Balance at December 31, 2021          | \$<br>215,011   |
| Charge for the year                   | <br>123,360     |

| Balance at December 31, 2022 | \$<br>338,371 |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Charge for the year          | 363,086       |
| Foreign exchange             | 328           |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$<br>701,785 |
|                              | <br>          |
| Net book value:              |               |
| December 31, 2022            | \$<br>344,746 |
| December 31, 2023            | \$<br>721,687 |

The statement of financial position shows the following amounts related to leases:

|           | 2023          | 2022          |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| Buildings | \$<br>721,687 | \$<br>342,361 |
| Vehicles  | -             | <br>2,385     |
|           | \$<br>721,687 | \$<br>344,746 |

Additions to the right of the assets during the 2023 financial year were \$740,355 (2022 - \$nil).

# Lease Liability

|                              | Total      |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$ 489,123 |
| Interest expense             | 39,795     |
| Lease payments               | (150,275   |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | \$ 378,643 |
| Additions                    | 734,903    |
| Interest expense             | 96,423     |
| Lease payments               | (423,410   |
| Foreign exchange             |            |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$ 790,023 |
|                              |            |

15

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

Which consists of:

|                                      |    | December 31,<br>2023 | Decen | ber 31, 2022  |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------|-------|---------------|
| Current lease liability              | \$ | 362,001              | \$    | 133,962       |
| Non-current lease liability          |    | 428,022              |       | 244,681       |
| Balance at December 31, 2023         | \$ | 790,023              | \$    | 378,643       |
| Maturity analysis                    |    | December 31,<br>2023 | Decem | ıber 31, 2022 |
| Less than one year                   | \$ | 429,948              | \$    | 147,340       |
| One to three years                   |    | 355,879              |       | 209,078       |
| Four to five years                   |    | 141,519              |       | 83,850        |
| Total undiscounted lease liabilities | -  | 927,346              | -     | 440,268       |
| Amount representing interest         |    | (137,323)            |       | (61,625)      |
|                                      | \$ | 790,023              | \$    | 378,643       |

Variable lease payments of \$43,542 (2022 - \$22,539) have been recognized in profit and loss.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

On August 1, 2019, the Company entered in a business services agreement (the "Agreement") with Business Instincts Group

("BIG"), a company that Cameron Chell, CEO and director has a material interest in that he previously controlled, to provide: corporate development and governance, strategic facilitation and management, general business services, office space, corporate business development video content, website redesign and management, and online visibility management at fees set out in the Agreement. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the company incurred fees of \$429,766 (December 31, 2022 - \$442,485) which are included in professional fees. As at December 31, 2023, the Company was indebted to this company in the amount of \$3,780 (December 31, 2022 - \$30,804).

On October 1, 2019, the Company entered into an independent consultant agreement ("Consultant Agreement") with 1502372 Alberta Ltd, a company controlled by Cameron Chell, CEO and director, to provide executive consulting services to the Company and all fees are set in the Consultant Agreement. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company incurred fees of \$592,500 (December 31, 2022 - \$566,487) included in professional fees. As at December 31, 2023, the Company was indebted to this company in the amount of \$35,417 (December 31, 2022 - \$nil).

On July 3, 2020, the Company entered into an executive consultant agreement ("Executive Agreement") with Scott Larson, a

director of the Company, to provide executive consulting services, as President, to the Company. On May 9, 2022, Scott Larson ceased to be President of the Company and entered into an agreement to provide executive consulting services to the Company and all fees are set in the consulting agreement. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company incurred fees of \$215,019 (December 31, 2022 - \$383,288) included in professional fees. As at December 31, 2023, the Company was indebted to this company in the amount of \$9,287 (December 31, 2022 - \$20,745).

#### Trade receivables/payables and accrued receivables/payables:

As at December 31, 2023, the Company had \$nil (December 31, 2022 - \$nil) receivable from related parties outstanding that were included in accounts receivable and \$190,664 (December 31, 2022 - \$51,549) payable from related parties that was included in accounts payable. The balances outstanding are unsecured, non-interest bearing and due on demand.

| ^ |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |

| Draganfly Inc.  |
|---|
| Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis |
| For the year ended December 31, 2023                    |

#### Key management compensation

Key management personnel include those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company as a whole. Compensation awarded to key management for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 included:

| For the years ended December 31, | 2023            | 2022            |    | 2021      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| Director fees                    | \$<br>600,933   | \$<br>522,349   | \$ | 370,094   |
| Salaries                         | 979,154         | 843,917         |    | 722,068   |
| Share-based payments             | <br>1,109,232   | <br>2,106,906   |    | 2,475,949 |
|                                  | \$<br>2,689,319 | \$<br>3,473,172 | \$ | 3,568,111 |
| Other related parties            |                 |                 |    |           |
| For the years ended December 31, | <br>2023        | <br>2022        | _  | 2021      |

| Management fees paid to a company controlled by CEO and    |                 |                 |               |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| director   | \$<br>592,500   | \$<br>466,487   | \$<br>290,225 |
| Management fees paid to a company that the CEO holds an    |                 |                 |               |
| economic interest in                                       | 429,766         | 442,485         | 315,643       |
| Management fees paid to a company controlled by a director | <br>215,019     | <br>383,288     | 205,691       |
|  | \$<br>1,237,285 | \$<br>1,392,260 | \$<br>811,559 |

## **Share Capital**

#### **Common shares issued**

|   | Number of     |                  |
|---|---------------|------------------|
|   | Common Shares | Share Capital    |
| Balance, December 31, 2021                  | 33,168,946    | \$<br>81,038,365 |
| Shares issued for exercise of warrants      | 16,538        | 87,170           |
| Share issue costs                           | -             | (5,122)          |
| Shares issued for exercise of RSUs          | 1,072,595     | 2,427,801        |
| Shares issued for exercise of stock options | 12,500        | <br>51,875       |
| Balance, December 31, 2022                  | 34,270,579    | \$<br>83,600,089 |
| Shares issued for financing                 | 13,450,729    | <br>13,125,176   |
| Share issue costs                           |               | (2,295,022)      |
| Shares issued for exercise of RSU's         | 1,508,255     | <br>2,640,733    |
| Balance, December 31, 2023                  | 49,229,563    | \$<br>97,070,976 |
|   |               |                  |

17

# Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

#### **Stock options**

The following is the summary of the Company's stock option activity. Number of options and weighted average exercise prices in the table below are shown as they were outstanding, forfeited, granted, and exercised:

|                                | Number of<br>Options | ghted Average<br>Exercise Price |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Outstanding, December 31, 2021 | 1,035,991            | \$<br>4.60                      |
| Exercised                      | (12,500)             | 2.15                            |
| Forfeited                      | (146,334)            | <br>4.77                        |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2022 | 877,157              | \$<br>4.60                      |
| Exercised                      | ( <b>9,999</b> )     | 3.77                            |
| Forfeited                      | 30,000               | 0.63                            |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2023 | 897,158              | \$<br>4.48                      |

# **Restricted Share Units (RSUs)**

The following is the summary of the Company's RSU activity. Number of RSUs in the table below are shown as they were outstanding, exercised, forfeited, and granted:

|                                | Number of RSUs |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Outstanding, December 31, 2021 | 514,832        |
| Exercised                      | (1,072,595)    |
| Issued                         | 1,820,972      |

| Forfeited                      | (64,334)    |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Outstanding, December 31, 2022 | 1,198,875   |
| Exercised                      | (1,508,255) |
| Issued                         | 1,685,316   |
| Forfeited                      | (262,969)   |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2023 | 1,112,967   |

# Warrants

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued 1,600,000 pre-funded warrants for a purchase price of \$0.5499USD with an exercise price of \$0.0001USD per unit. The Company also issued 6,400,000 warrants at an exercise price \$0.6123USD. Being in a currency that is not the Company's functional currency these warrants are required to be recorded as a financial liability. As a financial liability, the portion of the warrants related to the future exercise price will be revalued on every reporting period to fair market value with the change in fair value being recorded in profit or loss. All of the above warrants have a 5 year term, expiring October 30, 2028 and vest immediately. 320,000 underwriter warrants were issued as part of the transaction with an exercise price of \$0.6875USD and a term of 3 years. These warrants were treated as share issue costs.

To reach a fair value of the USD Warrants, a Black Scholes calculation is used, calculated in USD as the Company also trades on the Nasdaq. The Black Scholes value per USD Warrant is then multiplied by the number of outstanding warrants and then multiplied by the foreign exchange rate at the end of the period. At the date of issue the warrants were valued with a risk free rate of 4.8%, volatility of 115.35%, expected life of 5 years and an expected dividend yield rate of 0%. The broker warrants were valued with a risk free rate of 4.87%, volatility of 138.83%, expected life of 3 years and an expected dividend yield of 0%.

18

|  | Amended and Restate | 0                    | Draganfly Inc.<br>sion and Analysis<br>ecember 31, 2023 |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|---|
| Warrant Derivative Liability                 |                     |                      |   |
| Balance at December 31, 2021                 |                     |                      | \$<br>4,865,772   |
| Change in fair value of warrants outstanding |                     |                      | (4,865,772)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2022                 |                     |                      | \$<br>-   |
| Warrants issued                              |                     |                      | 3,985,015   |
| Change in fair value of warrants outstanding |                     |                      | <br>211,110   |
| Balance at December 31, 2023                 |                     |                      | \$<br>4,196,125   |
| Derivative liability balance at              |                     | December 31,<br>2023 | December 31,<br>2022                                    |
| Warrants                                     | \$                  | 4,196,125            | \$<br>-   |
| Contingent consideration                     |                     | -                    | 57,314  |
| Ending balance                               | \$                  | 4,196,125            | \$<br>57,314  |

The derivative financial liability consists of the fair value of the non-compensatory share purchase warrants that have exercise prices that differ from the functional currency of the Company and are within the scope of IAS 32 "Financial Instruments: Presentation". Details of these warrants and their fair values are as follows:

|            |                | Number of   | Fair Value | Number of   | Fair Value |
|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|            |                | Warrants    | at         | Warrants    | at         |
|            |                | Outstanding | December   | Outstanding | December   |
| Issue Date | Exercise Price | at          | 31, 2023   | at          | 31, 2022   |

|                      |       |        | December 31, 2023 |              | December<br>31, 2022 |      |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|
| February 5, 2021 (1) | USD\$ | 3.55   | -                 | \$ -         | 1,319,675            | \$ - |
| March 5, 2021 (2)    | USD\$ | 3.55   | -                 | -            | 5,142,324            | -    |
| October 30, 2023 (3) | USD\$ | 0.6123 | 6,400,000         | 3,180,543    | -                    | -    |
| October 30, 2023 (4) | USD\$ | 0.0001 | 1,600,000         | 1,015,582    | -                    | -    |
|                      |       |        | 8,000,000         | \$ 4,196,125 | 6,461,999            | \$   |

1) The warrants expired on February 5, 2023.

2) The warrants expired on March 5, 2023.

3) The warrants expire October 30, 2028

4) The warrants have no expiry date

The following is the summary of the Company's warrant activity. Number of warrants and weighted average exercise prices in the table below are shown as they were outstanding, exercised, forfeited, and granted:

|                                | Number of<br>Warrants | Weighted Average<br>Exercise Price |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Outstanding, December 31, 2021 | 8,414,819             | \$ 4.99                            |
| Exercised                      | (16,538)              | 4.51                               |
| Expired                        | (481,484)             | 4.61                               |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2022 | 7,917,797             | \$ 5.08                            |
| Issued                         | 8,320,000             | 0.50                               |
| Expired                        | (7,661,999)           | 5.89                               |
| Outstanding, December 31, 2023 | 8,574,798             | \$ 0.63                            |

19

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

As at December 31, 2023, the Company had the following warrants outstanding:

|                    |                    |      | Nu             | umber of warrants |
|--------------------|--------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|
| Date issued        | Expiry date        |      | Exercise price | outstanding       |
| July 29, 2021      | July 29, 2024      | US\$ | 5.00           | 250,000           |
| September 14, 2021 | September 14, 2024 | US\$ | 5.00           | 4,798             |
| October 30, 2023   | October 30, 2026   | US\$ | 0.6875         | 320,000           |
| October 30, 2023   | October 30, 2028   | US\$ | 0.6123         | 6,400,000         |
| October 30, 2023   | No expiry date     | US\$ | 0.0001         | 1,600,000         |
|                    |                    |      |                | 8,574,798         |

The weighted average remaining contractual life of warrants outstanding as of December 31, 2023, was 4.63 years (December 31, 2022 - 0.47 years).

There were 1,200,000 warrants issued on March 22, 2021 to acquire Vital. At December 31, 2022 900,000 of the warrants are currently held in escrow, to be released upon completion of the milestones. The milestones were related to the recognition of revenue on the related acquisition in range of \$2,000,000 to \$6,000,000 which was not met. The warrants expired on March 25, 2023.

# **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

# Significant estimates and assumptions

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions about reported amounts at the date of the consolidated financial statements and in the future. The Company's management reviews these estimates and underlying assumptions on an ongoing basis, based on experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to estimates are adjusted for prospectively in the period in which the estimates are revised.

#### Share-based payments

The cost of share-based payment transactions with directors, officers and employees are measured by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments. Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determining the most appropriate valuation model, which is dependent on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determining and making assumptions about the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life, volatility, risk-free interest rate, expected forfeiture rate and dividend yield.

#### Income taxes

Provisions for income taxes are made using the best estimate of the amount expected to be paid based on a qualitative assessment of all relevant factors. The Company reviews the adequacy of these income tax provisions at the end of each reporting period. However, it is possible that at some future date an additional liability could result from audits by tax authorities. Where the final outcome of these tax-related matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will affect the tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made. Deferred tax assets are recognized when it is determined that the Company is likely to recognize their recovery from the generation of taxable income.

20

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

### Inventory

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is determined with reference to the estimated selling price less costs to sell. The Company estimates selling price based upon assumptions about future demand and current and anticipated retail market conditions. The future realization of these inventories may be affected by future technology or other market- driven changes that may reduce future selling prices.

#### Investments in Private companies

Where the fair value of investments in private companies recorded on the consolidated statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are derived from observable market data where possible, but where observable market data is not available, judgment is required to

establish fair value and this value may not be indicative of the eventual recoverable value.

#### Expected credit losses on trade receivables and notes receivable

When determining expected credit losses ("ECLs"), the Company considers the historic credit losses observed by the Company, customer-specific payment history and economic conditions. When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL's, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience, informed credit assessment and forward-looking information.

#### Useful lives of equipment and intangible assets

Estimates of the useful lives of equipment and intangible assets are based on the period over which the assets are expected to be available for use. The estimated useful lives are reviewed annually and are updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence, and legal or other limits on the use of the relevant assets. In addition, the estimation of the useful lives of the relevant assets may be based on internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets. It is possible, however, that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in the estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned above. The amounts and timing of recorded expenses for any period would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. A reduction in the estimated useful lives of the equipment would increase the recorded expenses and decrease the non-current assets.

## **Other Significant judgements**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires the Company to make judgments, apart from those involving estimates, in applying accounting policies. The most significant judgments applied to the Company's consolidated financial statements include:

- The assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and whether there are events or conditions that may give rise to significant uncertainty;
- the classification of financial instruments;
- the assessment of revenue recognition using the five-step approach under IFRS 15 and the collectability of amounts receivable;
- |the determination of whether a set of assets acquired and liabilities assumed constitute a business; and
- the determination of the functional currency of each entity in the group.

21

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

#### Foreign currency translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at rates of exchange at the time of such transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the reporting period rate of exchange. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated at historical exchange rates. Gains and losses resulting from foreign exchange adjustments are included in profit or loss.

The functional currencies of the parent company and each subsidiary are as follows:

| Draganfly Inc.                  | Canadian Dollar |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Draganfly Innovations Inc.      | Canadian Dollar |
| Draganfly Innovations USA, Inc. | US Dollar       |
| Dronelogics Systems Inc.        | Canadian Dollar |

Financial statements of subsidiaries for which the functional currency is not the Canadian dollar are translated into Canadian dollars as follows: all asset and liability accounts are translated at the year-end exchange rate and all revenue and expense accounts and cash flow statement items are translated at average exchange rates for the year. The resulting translation gains and losses are recorded as exchange differences on translation of foreign operations in other comprehensive loss.

#### Share-based payments

The Company may grant stock options or restricted share units ("RSU's") to its directors, officers, employees and consultants. The Company records share-based compensation related to stock options using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model.

The RSU's granted entitle an employee, director or officer to either the issuance of common shares or cash payments payable upon vesting with terms determined by the Company's Board of Directors at the time of the grant. If on the grant date it is determined there is an obligation to settle in cash, the RSU's are accounted for as liabilities, with the fair value remeasured at the end of each reporting period and on the settlement date. Changes in fair value are recognized in profit and loss. Expense is recognized over the vesting period.

The Company has a present obligation to settle in cash if the choice of settlement in shares has no commercial substance, or the Company has a past practice or a stated policy of setting in cash, or generally settles in cash whenever the counterparty asks for cash settlement. If no such obligation exists, RSUs are accounted for as equity settled share-based payments and are valued using the share price on grant date. Upon settlement:

- a) If the Company elects to settle in cash, the cash payment is accounted for as the repurchase of an equity interest (i.e. as a deduction from equity), except as noted in (c) below.
- b) If the Company elects to settle by issuing shares, the value of RSUs initially recognized in reserves is reclassified to share capital, except as noted in (c) below.
- c) If the Company elects the settlement alternative with the higher fair value, as at the date of settlement, the Company recognizes an additional expense for the excess value given (i.e. the difference between the cash paid and the fair value of shares that would otherwise have been issued, or the difference between the fair value of the shares and the amount of cash that would otherwise have been paid, whichever is applicable).

The aggregate sales price or amount of common shares issued during any consecutive 12-month period will not exceed the greatest of the following: (i) USD \$1,000,000; (ii) 15% of the total assets of the Company, measured at the Company's most recent balance sheet date; or (iii) 15% of the outstanding amount of the common shares of the Company, measured at the Company's most recent balance sheet date. At the election of the Board of Directors, upon each vesting date, participants receive (a) the issuance of common shares from treasury equal to the number of RSUs vesting, or (b) a cash payment equal to the number of vested RSUs multiplied by the fair market value of a common share, calculated as the closing price of the common shares on the CSE for the trading day immediately preceding such payment date; or (c) a combination of (a) and (b).

In conjunction with private placements or brokered financings, the Company may issue compensatory warrants to agents as consideration for services provided. Awards of grants are accounted for in accordance with the fair value method of accounting and result in an increase in share issue costs and a credit to warrants within shareholders' equity when warrants are issued.

22

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

#### Loss per share

Basic loss per share is calculated by dividing the loss attributable to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding in the year.

Diluted income per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to common shareholders of the parent by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of common shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential common shares into common shares. The Company had 8,574,798 warrants, 897,158 options and 1,112,967 RSU's that would be potentially dilutive if the Company were not in a loss position and were to calculate diluted income per share.

#### Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are accounted for in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement. A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

| Financial assets/liabilities | Classification                                |
|------------------------------|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents    | Fair value through profit or loss             |
| Receivables                  | Amortized cost                                |
| Notes receivable             | Fair value through profit or loss             |
| Investments                  | Fair value through other comprehensive income |
| Trade payables               | Amortized cost                                |
| Customer deposits            | Amortized cost                                |
| Loans payable                | Amortized cost                                |
| Derivative liability         | Fair value through profit or loss             |
|                              |   |

# a) Financial assets

## **Classification and measurement**

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI") or at amortized cost. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

The classification of debt instruments is driven by the business model for managing the financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Debt instruments are measured at amortized cost if the business model is to hold the instrument for collection of contractual cash flows and those cash flows are solely principal and interest. If the cash flows are not solely principal and interest, it is classified as FVTPL. Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest.

Equity instruments that are held for trading (including all equity derivative instruments) are classified as FVTPL, for other equity instruments, on the day of acquisition the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument by-instrument

basis) to designate them as at FVTOCI.

23

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

# Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets carried at FVTPL are initially recorded at fair value and transaction costs are recorded to profit or loss. Realized and unrealized gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets held at FVTPL are included in the profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Derivatives are also categorized as FVTPL unless they are designated as hedges.

# Financial assets at FVTOCI

Financial assets carried at FVTOCI are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently they are measured at fair value, with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income. There is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment.

### Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets at amortized cost are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost less any impairment. They are classified as current assets or non-current assets based on their maturity date.

### Impairment of financial assets at amortized cost

The Company recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets that are measured at amortized cost. At each reporting date, the loss allowance for the financial asset is measured at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. If at the reporting date, the financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the loss allowance is measured for the financial asset at an amount equal to twelve month expected credit losses. For trade receivables the Company applies the simplified approach to providing for expected credit losses, which allows the use of a lifetime expected loss provision.

Impairment losses on financial assets carried at amortized cost are reversed in subsequent periods if the amount of the loss decreases and the decrease can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized.

### Derecognition of financial assets

Financial assets are derecognized when the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred. Gains and losses on derecognition of financial assets classified as FVTPL or amortized cost are recorded to profit or loss. Gains or losses on financial assets classified as FVTOCI remain within accumulated other comprehensive loss.

### b) Financial liabilities

The Company classifies its financial liabilities into one of two categories as follows:

FVTPL - This category comprises derivatives and financial liabilities incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. They are carried at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities - This category consists of liabilities carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Trade payables, customer deposits and loans payable are included in this category.

## Derecognition of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are derecognized when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when the terms of the liability are modified such that the terms and/or cash flows of the modified instrument are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. Gains and losses on derecognizion are recognized in profit or loss.

24

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

### Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If indicators exist, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The recoverable amounts of the following types of intangible assets are measured annually, whether or not there is any indication that it may be impaired:

- an intangible asset with an indefinite useful life; and
- an intangible asset not yet available for use;

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit ("CGU") is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using

a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

If there is an indication that a corporate asset may be impaired, then the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognized in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

In respect of assets other than goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives, impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed in a subsequent period when there has been an increase in the recoverable amount of a previously impaired asset or CGU. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

### Income taxes

### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current period are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date, in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income.

Current income taxes relating to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income or equity is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity and not in profit or loss. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

### Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is recognized, using the asset and liability method, on temporary differences at the reporting date arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting. The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and recognized only to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred income tax asset to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

### Inventory

Inventory consists of raw materials and finished goods for manufacturing of multi-rotor helicopters, industrial areal video systems, civilian small unmanned aerial systems or vehicles, health monitoring equipment, and wireless video systems. Inventory is initially valued at cost and subsequently at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined using the first-in-first-out method. The cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase, costs of

conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The costs of purchase include the purchase price, import duties and non-recoverable taxes and transport, handling and other costs directly attributable to the acquisition of finished goods, materials or services. The costs of conversion include direct materials and labour costs and a systematic allocation of fixed and variable overheads incurred in converting materials into finished goods. The Company reviews inventory for obsolete and slow-moving goods and any such inventory is written-down to net realizable value.

### **Revenue** recognition

Revenue comprises the fair value of consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods and consulting services in the ordinary course of the Company's business. Revenue is shown net of return allowances and discounts.

### Sales of goods

The Company manufactures and sells a range of multi-rotor helicopters, industrial aerial video systems, and civilian small unmanned aerial systems or vehicles. Sales are recognized at a point-in-time when control of the products has transferred. The control transfer for Dronelogics Systems Inc. ("Dronelogics") and Draganfly Innovations USA, Inc. is when the products are shipped to the customer and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. At this point revenue is recognized. For Draganfly Innovations Inc. transfer occurs for sales outside of North America when shipped and for sales within North America on delivery which occurs in proximity to shipping. Revenue is recognized when the transfer of control has occurred.

Revenue from these sales is recognized based on the price specified in the contract, net of the estimated discounts and returns. Accumulated experience is used to estimate and provide for the discounts and returns, using the expected value method, and revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur. To date, returns have not been significant. No element of financing is deemed present as the sales are made with a credit term of 30 days, which is consistent with market practice.

Some contracts include multiple performance obligations, such as the sale of hardware and support or maintenance. Where support or maintenance is performed by another party and does not include an integration service it is accounted for as a separate performance obligation. In this case, the transaction price will be allocated to each performance obligation based on stand-alone selling price. Where the stand-alone selling price is not directly observable, the price is estimated based on expect cost plus margin. Where the support or maintenance is provided by the Company, the contract is analyzed to identify the performance obligations and transaction price. The price is then allocated across the obligations identified in the contract. Revenue is recognized when the Company satisfies a performance obligation.

### **Services**

The Company provides consulting, custom engineering, drones as a service, and investigating and solving on a projectby-project basis under fixed-price and variable price contracts. Revenue from providing services is recognized over time as the services are rendered.

The Company provides rental of equipment which is measured based on rates through contracts or other written agreements with customers. Revenue is recognized in the period when services are performed and only when there is reasonable assurance that the revenue will be collected.

26

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

**Deferred** Income

A payment received is included as deferred revenue when products have yet be shipped to the customers as of the period end or there are unfulfilled obligations related to the revenue received. The amount to be recognized within twelve months following the year-end date is classified as current.

## Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of sales includes the expenses incurred to acquire and produce inventory for sale, including product costs, freight costs, as well as provisions for reserves related to product shrinkage, or lower of cost and net realizable value adjustments as required.

## Intangible Assets

An intangible asset is an identifiable asset without physical substance. An asset is identifiable if it is separable, or arises from contractual or legal rights, regardless of whether those rights are transferrable or separable from the Company or from other rights and obligations. Intangible assets include intellectual property, which consists of patent and trademark applications, brands and software.

Intangible assets acquired externally are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses. The cost of a group of intangible assets acquired is allocated to the individual intangible assets based on their relative fair values. The cost of intangible assets acquired externally comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of preparing the asset for its intended use. Research and development costs incurred subsequent to the acquisition of externally acquired intangible assets and on internally generated intangible assets are accounted for as research and development costs.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected life of each intellectual property to write off the cost of the assets from the date they are available for use.

| Class of intangible asset | Useful live |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Customer relationship     | 5 years     |
| Brand                     | 5 years     |
| Software                  | 5 years     |
| Patents                   | 5 years     |

Goodwill represents the excess of the value of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the net identifiable assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is allocated to the cash generating unit to which it relates.

### Equipment

Equipment is stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss.

Depreciation is generally calculated on a declining balance method to write off the cost of the assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation for leasehold improvements is fully expensed over the expected term of the lease. The depreciation rates applicable to each category of equipment are as follows:

| Class of equipment      | Depreciation rate   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Computer equipment      | 30%                 |
| Furniture and equipment | 20%                 |
| Leasehold improvements  | Expected lease term |
| Vehicles                | 30%                 |

### Research and development expenditures

Expenditures on research are expensed as incurred. Research activities include formulation, design, evaluation and final selection of possible alternatives, products, processes, systems or services. Development expenditures are expensed as incurred unless the Company can demonstrate all of the following:

- (i) the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- (ii) its intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- (iii) its ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- (iv) how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits. The Company can also demonstrate the existence of a market for the output of the intangible asset or the intangible asset itself or, if it is to be used internally, the usefulness of the intangible asset;
- (v) the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- (vi) its ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

### Government assistance

Government grants are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income on a systematic basis over the period that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant relates to an asset, the cost of the asset is reduced by the amount of the grant and the grant is recognized as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the asset.

### Leases

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At the commencement date, the lease liability is recognized at the present value of the future lease payments and discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. A corresponding right-of-use ("ROU") asset will be recognized at the amount of the lease liability, adjusted for any lease incentives received and initial direct costs incurred. Over the term of the lease, financing expense is recognized on the lease liability using the effective interest rate method and charged to net income, lease payments are applied against the lease liability and depreciation on the ROU asset is recorded by class of underlying asset.

The lease term is the non-cancellable period of a lease and includes periods covered by an optional lease extension option if reasonably certain the Company will exercise the option to extend. Conversely, periods covered by an option to terminate are included if the Company does not expect to end the lease during that time frame. Leases with a term of less than twelve months or leases for underlying low value assets are recognized as an expense in net income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

A lease modification will be accounted for as a separate lease if it materially changes the scope of the lease. For a modification that is not a separate lease, on the effective date of the lease modification, the Company will remeasure the lease liability and corresponding ROU asset using the interest rate implicit in the lease or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Any variance between the remeasured ROU asset and lease liability will be recognized as a gain or loss in net income to reflect the change in scope.

### **Business Risks**

The Company does engage in significant transactions and activities in currencies other than its functional currency. Depending on the timing of the transactions and the applicable currency exchange rates such conversions may positively or negatively impact the Company.

An investment in the Company's Common Shares is highly speculative and involves significant risks. In addition to the other information contained in this MD&A and the documents incorporated by reference herein and therein, you should review and carefully consider the risks described herein. The risks described herein are not the only risk factors facing us and should not be considered exhaustive. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us, or that we currently consider immaterial, may also materially and adversely affect our business, operations and condition, financial or otherwise.

### Risks Related to the Company, its Business and Industry

### The Company has a history of losses.

The Company has incurred net losses since its inception. The Company cannot assure that it can become profitable or avoid net losses in the future or that there will be any earnings or revenues in any future quarterly or other periods. The Company expects that its operating expenses will increase as it grows its business, including expending substantial resources for research, development and marketing. As a result, any decrease or delay in generating revenues could result in material operating losses.

# A shareholder's holding in the Company may be diluted if the Company issues additional Common Shares or other securities in the future.

The Company may issue additional Common Shares or other securities in the future, which may dilute a shareholder's holding in the Company. The Company's articles permit the issuance of an unlimited number of Common Shares, and shareholders have no pre-emptive rights in connection with further issuances of any securities. The directors of the Company have the discretion to determine if an issuance of Common Shares or other securities is warranted, the price at which any such securities are issued and the other terms of issue of Common Shares or securities. In addition, the Company may issue additional Common Shares upon the exercise of incentive stock options to acquire Common Shares under its share compensation plan or upon the exercise or conversion of other outstanding convertible securities of the Company, which will result in further dilution to shareholders. In addition, the issuance of Common Shares or other securities in any potential future acquisitions, if any, may also result in further dilution to shareholder interests.

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

The Company expects to incur substantial research and development costs and devote significant resources to identifying and commercializing new products and services, which could significantly reduce its profitability and may never result in revenue to the Company.

The Company's future growth depends on penetrating new markets, adapting existing products to new applications, and introducing new products and services that achieve market acceptance. The Company plans to incur substantial research and development costs as part of its efforts to design, develop and commercialize new products and services

and enhance its existing products. The Company believes that there are significant opportunities in a number of business areas. Because the Company accounts for research and development costs as operating expenses, these expenditures will adversely affect its earnings in the future. Further, the Company's research and development programs may not produce successful results, and its new products and services may not achieve market acceptance, create any additional revenue or become profitable, which could materially harm the Company's business, prospects, financial results and liquidity.

### Shortfalls in available external research and development funding could adversely affect the Company.

The Company depends on its research and development activities to develop the core technologies used in its UAV products and for the development of the Company's future products. A portion of the Company's research and development activities can depend on funding by commercial companies and the Canadian government. Canadian government and commercial spending levels can be impacted by a number of variables, including general economic conditions, specific companies' financial performance and competition for Canadian government funding with other Canadian government-sponsored programs in the budget formulation and appropriation processes. Moreover, the Canadian, federal and provincial governments provide energy rebates and incentives to commercial companies, which directly impact the amount of research and development that companies appropriate for energy systems. To the extent that these energy rebates and incentives are reduced or eliminated, company funding for research and development could be reduced. Any reductions in available research and development funding could harm the Company's business, financial condition and operating results.

### The Company's adoption of new business models could fail to produce any financial returns.

Forecasting the Company's revenues and profitability for new business models is inherently uncertain and volatile. The Company's actual revenues and profits for its business models may be significantly less than the Company's forecasts. Additionally, the new business models could fail for one or more of the Company's products and/or services, resulting in the loss of Company's investment in the development and infrastructure needed to support the new business models, and the opportunity cost of diverting management and financial resources away from more successful businesses.

### The Company will be affected by operational risks and may not be adequately insured for certain risks.

The Company will be affected by a number of operational risks and the Company may not be adequately insured for certain risks, including: labour disputes; catastrophic accidents; fires; blockades or other acts of social activism; changes in the regulatory environment; impact of non-compliance with laws and regulations; natural phenomena, such as inclement weather conditions, floods, earthquakes and ground movements. There is no assurance that the foregoing risks and hazards will not result in damage to, or destruction of, the Company's technologies, personal injury or death, environmental damage, adverse impacts on the Company's operation, costs, monetary losses, potential legal liability and adverse governmental action, any of which could have an adverse impact on the Company's future cash flows, earnings and financial condition. Also, the Company may be subject to or affected by liability or sustain loss for certain risks and hazards against which the Company cannot insure or which the Company may elect not to insure because of the cost. This lack of insurance coverage could have an adverse impact on the Company's future cash flows, earnings, results of operations and financial condition.

30

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

# The Company operates in evolving markets, which makes it difficult to evaluate the Company's business and future prospects.

The Company's unmanned aerial vehicles ("UAVs") are sold in rapidly evolving markets. The commercial UAV market is in early stages of customer adoption. Accordingly, the Company's business and future prospects may be difficult to evaluate. The Company cannot accurately predict the extent to which demand for its products and services

will increase, if at all. The challenges, risks and uncertainties frequently encountered by companies in rapidly evolving markets could impact the Company's ability to do the following:

- generate sufficient revenue to reach and maintain profitability;
- acquire and maintain market share;
- achieve or manage growth in operations;
- develop and renew contracts;
- attract and retain additional engineers and other highly-qualified personnel;
- successfully develop and commercially market new products;
- adapt to new or changing policies and spending priorities of governments and government agencies; and
- access additional capital when required and on reasonable terms.

If the Company fails to address these and other challenges, risks and uncertainties successfully, its business, results of operations and financial condition would be materially harmed.

### The Company operates in a competitive market.

The Company faces competition and new competitors will continue to emerge throughout the world. Services offered by the Company's competitors may take a larger share of consumer spending than anticipated, which could cause revenue generated from the Company's products and services to fall below expectations. It is expected that competition in these markets will intensify.

If competitors of the Company develop and market more successful products or services, offer competitive products or services at lower price points, or if the Company does not produce consistently high-quality and well-received products and services, revenues, margins, and profitability of the Company will decline.

The Company's ability to compete effectively will depend on, among other things, the Company's pricing of services and equipment, quality of customer service, development of new and enhanced products and services in response to customer demands and changing technology, reach and quality of sales and distribution channels and capital resources. Competition could lead to a reduction in the rate at which the Company adds new customers, a decrease in the size of the Company's market share and a decline in its customers. Examples include but are not limited to competition from other companies in the UAV industry.

In addition, the Company could face increased competition should there be an award of additional licenses in jurisdictions in which the Company operates in.

# The markets in which the Company competes are characterized by rapid technological change, which requires the Company to develop new products and product enhancements and could render the Company's existing products obsolete.

Continuing technological changes in the market for the Company's products could make its products less competitive or obsolete, either generally or for particular applications. The Company's future success will depend upon its ability to develop and introduce a variety of new capabilities and enhancements to its existing product and service offerings, as well as introduce a variety of new product offerings, to address the changing needs of the markets in which it offers products. Delays in introducing new products and enhancements, the failure to choose correctly among technical alternatives or the failure to offer innovative products or enhancements at competitive prices may cause existing and potential customers to purchase the Company's competitors' products.

31

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023 If the Company is unable to devote adequate resources to develop new products or cannot otherwise successfully develop new products or enhancements that meet customer requirements on a timely basis, its products could lose market share, its revenue and profits could decline, and the Company could experience operating losses.

# Failure to obtain necessary regulatory approvals from Transport Canada or other governmental agencies, or limitations put on the use of small UAV in response to public privacy concerns, may prevent the Company from expanding sales of its small UAV to non-military customers in Canada.

Transport Canada is responsible for establishing, managing, and developing safety and security standards and regulations for civil aviation in Canada, and includes unmanned civil aviation (drones). Civil operations include law enforcement, scientific research, or use by private sector companies for commercial purposes. The Canadian Aviation Regulations ("**CARs**") govern civil aviation safety and security in Canada, and by extension govern operation of drones in Canada to an acceptable level of safety.

While Transport Canada has been a leader in the development of regulations for the commercial use of remotely piloted aircraft systems ("**RPAS**") and continues to move forward rapidly with its regulatory development, it has acknowledged the challenge of regulations keeping pace with the rapid development in technology and the growing demand for commercial RPAS use, particularly in the beyond visual line-of-sight environment. In 2012, the Canadian Aviation Regulation Advisory Council UAS working group released its Phase 2 report which outlined a proposed set of revision to the CARs to permit beyond visual line of sight operations. This report was the basis for the recently released Notice of Proposed Amendment ("**NPA**") by Transport Canada on lower risk beyond visual line-of-sight.

Failure to obtain necessary regulatory approvals from Transport Canada or other governmental agencies, including the granting of certain Special Flight Operations Certificates ("**SFOCs**"), or limitations put on the use of RPAS in response to public safety concerns, may prevent the Company from testing or operating its aircraft and/or expanding its sales which could have an adverse impact on the Company's business, prospects, results of operations and financial condition.

### There are risks associated with the regulatory regime and permitting requirements of the Company's business.

A significant portion of the Company's business is based on the operation of RPAS. The operation of RPAS poses a risk or hazard to airspace users as well as personnel on the ground. As the RPAS industry is rapidly developing, the regulatory environment for RPAS is constantly evolving to keep pace. As such, whenever a policy change with respect to operating regulations occurs, there is a risk that the Company could find itself to be in non-compliance with these new regulations. While the Company endeavours to take all necessary action to reduce the risks associated with the operations of RPAS and to remain well-informed and up-to-date on any addendums and changes to the applicable regulations, there is no assurance that an incident involving an RPAS or the Company's non-compliance would not create a significant current or future liability for the company.

The regulation of RPAS operations within the Canadian Domestic Airspace ("**CDA**") is still evolving and is expected to continue to change with the proliferation of RPAS, advancements in technology, and standardization within the industry. Changes to the regulatory regime may be disruptive and result in the Company needing to adopt significant changes in its operations and policies, which may be costly and time-consuming, and may materially adversely affect the Company's ability to manufacture and make delivery of its products and services in a timely fashion.

The Company's business and research and development activities are subject to oversight by Transport Canada, the federal institution responsible for transportation policies and programs, including the rules in the CARs. Currently, Transport Canada requires that any non-recreational operators of RPAS have a SFOC. The Company's ability to develop, test, demonstrate, and sell products and services depends on its ability to acquire and maintain a valid SFOC.

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

In addition, there exists public concern regarding the privacy implications of Canadian commercial and law enforcement use of small UAV. This concern has included calls to develop explicit written policies and procedures establishing UAV usage limitations. There is no assurance that the response from regulatory agencies, customers and privacy advocates to these concerns will not delay or restrict the adoption of small UAV by prospective non-military customers.

### The Company may be subject to the risks associated with future acquisitions.

As part of the Company's overall business strategy, the Company may pursue select strategic acquisitions that would provide additional product or service offerings, additional industry expertise, and a stronger industry presence in both existing and new jurisdictions. Any such future acquisitions, if completed, may expose the Company to additional potential risks, including risks associated with: (a) the integration of new operations, services and personnel; (b) unforeseen or hidden liabilities; (c) the diversion of resources from the Company's existing business and technology; (d) potential inability to generate sufficient revenue to offset new costs; (e) the expenses of acquisitions; or (f) the potential loss of or harm to relationships with both employees and existing users resulting from its integration of new businesses. In addition, any proposed acquisitions may be subject to regulatory approval.

### The Company's inability to retain management and key employees could impair the future success of the Company.

The Company's future success depends substantially on the continued services of its executive officers and its key development personnel. If one or more of its executive officers or key development personnel were unable or unwilling to continue in their present positions, the Company might not be able to replace them easily or at all. In addition, if any of its executive officers or key employees joins a competitor or forms a competing company, the Company may lose experience, know-how, key professionals and staff members as well as business partners. These executive officers and key employees could develop drone technologies that could compete with and take customers and market share away from the Company.

### The Company faces uncertainty and adverse changes in the economy.

Adverse changes in the economy could negatively impact the Company's business. Future economic distress may result in a decrease in demand for the Company's products, which could have a material adverse impact on the Company's operating results and financial condition. Uncertainty and adverse changes in the economy could also increase costs associated with developing and publishing products, increase the cost and decrease the availability of sources of financing, and increase the Company's exposure to material losses from bad debts, any of which could have a material adverse impact on the financial condition and operating results of the Company.

### The Company is subject to certain market-based financial risks associated with its operations.

The Company could be subject to interest rate risks, which is the risk that the value of a financial instrument might be adversely affected by a change in the interest rates. In seeking to minimize the risks from interest rate fluctuations, the Company manages exposure through its normal operating and financing activities, however market fluctuations could increase the costs at which the Company can access capital and its ability to obtain financing and the Company's cash balances carry a floating rate of interest. In addition, the Company engages in transactions in currencies other than its functional currency. Depending on the timing of these transactions and the applicable currency exchange rates, conversions to the Company's functional currency may positively or negatively impact the Company.

33

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

Negative macroeconomic and geopolitical trends could affect demand for the Company's products and its ability to access sources of capital.

There can be no assurance that the Company's business and corresponding financial performance will not be adversely affected by general negative economic or consumer trends or events, including pandemics, public health crises, weather catastrophes, acts of terrorism, war, and political instability. In particular, global economic markets have seen extensive volatility over the past few years owing to the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, the war between Russia and Ukraine, and the war between Israel and Hamas, the closing of certain financial institutions by regulators in March 2023, and political instability. These events have created, and may continue to create, significant disruption of the global economy, supply chains and distribution channels, and financial and labor markets. If such conditions continue, recur or worsen, this may have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations as consumer demand and its ability to access capital on favorable terms, or at all, could be negatively impacted as a result of such conditions and consequences. Furthermore, such economic conditions have produced downward pressure on share prices and on the availability of credit for financial institutions and corporations while also driving up interest rates, further complicating borrowing and lending activities. If current levels of market disruption and volatility continue or increase, the Company might experience reductions in business activity, increases in funding costs, decreases in asset values, additional write-downs and impairment charges and lower profitability.

### The Company may be subject to the risks associated with foreign operations in other countries.

The Company's primary revenues are expected to be achieved in Canada and the US. However, the Company may expand to markets outside of North America and become subject to risks normally associated with conducting business in other countries. As a result of such expansion, the Company may be subject to the legal, political, social and regulatory requirements and economic conditions of foreign jurisdictions. The Company cannot predict government positions on such matters as foreign investment, intellectual property rights or taxation. A change in government positions on these issues could adversely affect the Company's business.

If the Company expands its business to foreign markets, it will need to respond to rapid changes in market conditions, including differing legal, regulatory, economic, social and political conditions in these countries. If the Company is not able to develop and implement policies and strategies that are effective in each location in which it does business, then the Company's business, prospects, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

## There are tax risks the Company may be subject to in carrying on business in Canada.

The Company is a resident of Canada for purposes of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) (the "**Tax Act**"). Since the Company is operating in a new and developing industry there is a risk that foreign governments may look to increase their tax revenues or levy additional taxes to level the playing field for perceived disadvantages to traditional brick and mortar businesses. There is no guarantee that governments will not impose such additional adverse taxes in the future.

### If critical components or raw materials used to manufacture the Company's products become scarce or unavailable, then the Company may incur delays in manufacturing and delivery of its products, which could damage its business.

The Company obtains hardware components, various subsystems and systems from a limited group of suppliers. The Company does not have long-term agreements with any of these suppliers that obligate it to continue to sell components, subsystems, systems or products to the Company. The Company's reliance on these suppliers involves significant risks and uncertainties, including whether its suppliers will provide an adequate supply of required components, subsystems, or systems of sufficient quality, will increase prices for the components, subsystems or systems and will perform their obligations on a timely basis.

The global supply chain has experienced significant disruptions recently, caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and by geopolitical conflict, including the wars in Ukraine and Gaza, and the possibility of widening conflict in the Middle East. These disruptions have impacted a variety of products and goods and have had various downstream effects, making it more difficult to reliably and timely source and supply goods and has also resulted in shortages of labor and equipment. The macroeconomic impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and global conflicts, including the disruption of global shipping lanes in the Middle East, have contributed to inflationary pressure, rising interest rates, and increased market volatility, adding additional pricing uncertainty. These conditions, if not mitigated or remedied in a timely manner, could delay or preclude delivery of raw materials needed to manufacture the Company's products or delivery of its products to customers, particularly in international markets. If the Company is unable to obtain components from third-party suppliers in the quantities and of the quality that it requires, on a timely basis and at acceptable prices, then it may not be able to deliver its products on a timely or cost-effective basis to its customers, or at all, which could cause customers to terminate their contracts with the Company, increase the Company's costs and seriously harm its business, results of operations and financial condition. Moreover, if any of the Company's suppliers become financially unstable, then it may have to find new suppliers. It may take several months to locate alternative suppliers, if required, or to redesign the Company's products to accommodate components from different suppliers. The Company may experience significant delays in manufacturing and shipping its products to customers and incur additional development, manufacturing and other costs to establish alternative sources of supply if the Company loses any of these sources or is required to redesign its products. The Company cannot predict if it will be able to obtain replacement components within the time frames that it requires at an affordable cost, if at all.

# Natural outdoor elements such as wind and precipitation may have a material adverse effect on the use and effectiveness of the Company's products.

The Company's business will involve the operation and flying of UAVs, a technology-based product used outside. As such, the business is subject to various risks inherent in a technology-based businesses operated in outdoor conditions, including faulty parts, breakdowns and crashes. Although the Company anticipates the use of its UAVs in good climactic conditions and that adequate flying conditions will be monitored by trained personnel, there can be no assurance that unpredictable natural outdoor elements, which could be exacerbated due to risks associated with climate change, will not have a material adverse effect on the use and effectiveness of its products.

## The Company's products may be subject to recall or return.

Manufacturers and distributors of products are sometimes subject to the recall or return of their products for a variety of reasons, including product defects, safety concerns, packaging issues and inadequate or inaccurate labeling disclosure. If any of the Company's equipment were to be recalled due to an alleged product defect, safety concern or for any other reason, the Company could be required to incur unexpected expenses of the recall and any legal proceedings that might arise in connection with the recall. The Company may lose a significant amount of sales and may not be able to replace those sales at an acceptable margin or at all. In addition, a product recall may require significant management time and attention. Additionally, product recalls may lead to increased scrutiny of the Company's operations by Transport Canada or other regulatory agencies, requiring further management time and attention and potential legal fees, costs and other expenses.

### If the Company releases defective products or services, its operating results could suffer.

Products and services designed and released by the Company involve extremely complex software programs and are difficult to develop and distribute. While the Company has quality controls in place to detect and prevent defects in its products and services before they are released, these quality controls are subject to human error, overriding, and reasonable resource constraints. Therefore, these quality controls and preventative measures may not be effective in detecting and preventing defects in the Company's products and services before they have been released into the marketplace. In such an event, the Company could be required, or decide voluntarily, to suspend the availability of the product or services, which could significantly harm its business and operating results.

# The Company's products and services are complex and could have unknown defects or errors, which may give rise to legal claims against the Company, diminish its brand or divert its resources from other purposes.

The Company's UAVs rely on complex avionics, sensors, user-friendly interfaces and tightly integrated, electromechanical designs to accomplish their missions. Despite testing, the Company's products have contained defects and errors and may in the future contain defects, errors or performance problems when first introduced, when new versions or enhancements are released, or even after these products have been used by the Company's customers for a period of time. These problems could result in expensive and time-consuming design modifications or warranty charges, delays in the introduction of new products or enhancements, significant increases in the Company's service and maintenance costs, exposure to liability for damages, damaged customer relationships and harm to the Company's reputation, any of which could materially harm the Company's results of operations and ability to achieve market acceptance. In addition, increased development and warranty costs could be substantial and could significantly reduce the Company's operating margins.

The existence of any defects, errors, or failures in the Company's products or the misuse of the Company's products could also lead to product returns, recalls, or liability claims or lawsuits against it. A defect, error or failure in one of the Company's UAV could result in injury, death or property damage and significantly damage the Company's reputation and support for its UAV in general. The Company anticipates this risk will grow as its UAV begins to be used in Canadian domestic airspace and urban areas. The Company's UAV test systems also have the potential to cause injury, death or property damage in the event that they are misused, malfunction or fail to operate properly due to unknown defects or errors. Although the Company from all material judgments and expenses related to potential future claims or that these levels of insurance will be available in the future at economical prices or at all. A successful product liability claim could result in substantial cost to us. Even if the Company is fully insured as it relates to a particular claim, the claim could nevertheless diminish the Company's brand and divert management's attention and resources, which could have a negative impact on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations.

# The Company could be prohibited from shipping its products to certain countries if it is unable to obtain Canadian government authorization regarding the export of its products, or if current or future export laws limit or otherwise restrict the Company's business.

The Company must comply with Canadian federal and provincial laws regulating the export of its products. In some cases, explicit authorization from the Canadian government is needed to export its products. The export regulations and the governing policies applicable to the Company's business are subject to change. The Company cannot provide assurance that such export authorizations will be available for its products in the future. Compliance with these laws has not significantly limited the Company's operations or sales in the recent past, but could significantly limit them in the future. Non-compliance with applicable export regulations could potentially expose the Company to fines, penalties and sanctions. If the Company cannot obtain required government approvals under applicable regulations, the Company may not be able to sell its products in certain international jurisdictions, which could adversely affect the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

36

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

Negative consumer perception regarding the Company's products could have a material adverse effect on the demand for the Company's products and the business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows of the Company.

The Company believes the UAV industry is highly dependent upon consumer perception regarding the safety, efficacy, and quality of the UAV used. Consumer perception of these products can be significantly influenced by scientific

research or findings, regulatory investigations, litigation, media attention, and other publicity regarding the use of UAV. There can be no assurance that future scientific research, findings, regulatory proceedings, litigation, media attention, or other research findings or publicity will be favourable to the UAV market. Future research reports, findings, regulatory proceedings, litigation, media attention or other publicity that are perceived as less favourable than, or that question, earlier research reports, findings or publicity could have a material adverse effect on the demand for the Company's products and the business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows of the Company. The dependence upon consumer perceptions means that adverse scientific research reports, findings, regulatory proceedings, litigation, media attention or other publicity, whether or not accurate or with merit, could have a material adverse effect on the Company, the demand for the Company's products, and the business, results of the Company's products, and the business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows of the Company, sproducts, and the business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows of the Company. Further, adverse publicity reports or other media attention regarding the safety, the efficacy, and quality of UAV based surveys in general, or the Company's products specifically, could have a material adverse effect.

# If the Company fails to successfully promote its product brand, this could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

The Company believes that brand recognition is an important factor to its success. If the Company fails to promote its brands successfully, or if the expenses of doing so are disproportionate to any increased net sales it achieves, it would have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations. This will depend largely on the Company's ability to maintain trust, be a technology leader, and continue to provide high-quality and secure technologies, products and services. Any negative publicity about the Company or its industry, the quality and reliability of the Company's technologies, products and services, its ability to effectively manage and resolve customer complaints, its privacy and security practices, litigation, regulatory activity, and the experience of sellers and buyers with the Company's technologies, products and services. Harm to the Company's brand can arise from many sources, including; failure by the Company or its partners to satisfy expectations of service and quality; inadequate protection of sensitive information; compliance failures and claims; litigation and other claims; employee misconduct; and misconduct by the Company's partners, service providers, or other counterparties. If the Company does not successfully maintain a strong and trusted brand, its business could be materially and adversely affected.

### The Company may be subject to electronic communication security risks.

A significant potential vulnerability of electronic communications is the security of transmission of confidential information over public networks. Cyberattacks could result in unauthorized access to the Company's computer systems or its third-party IT service provider's systems and, if successful, misappropriate personal or confidential information. Anyone who is able to circumvent the Company's security measures could misappropriate proprietary information or cause interruptions in its operations. The Company may be required to expend capital and other resources to protect against such security breaches or to alleviate problems caused by such breaches.

The last few years have seen an increase in the volume and sophistication of targeted cyber-attacks. A failure of the Company's IT infrastructure could severely limit the Company's ability to conduct ordinary operations or expose the Company to liability. To date, the Company's systems have functioned capably, and it has not experienced a material impact to its operations as a result of an IT infrastructure issue. Data security breaches suffered by well-known companies and institutions have attracted a substantial amount of media attention, prompting new foreign, federal, provincial and state laws and legislative proposals addressing data privacy and security. As a result, the Company may become subject to more extensive requirements to protect the customer information that it processes in connection with the purchase of its products, resulting in increased compliance costs.

While the Company has taken measures to protect against cyberattacks, even the most well-protected IT networks, systems and facilities remain potentially vulnerable because the techniques used in attempted security breaches are continually evolving and generally are not recognized until launched against a target or, in some cases, are designed not to be detected and, in fact, may not be detected. Any such compromise of the Company's or its third party's IT service providers' data security and access, public disclosure, or loss of personal or confidential business information, could result in legal claims and proceedings, liability under laws to protect privacy of personal information, and regulatory penalties, and could disrupt the Company's operations, require significant management attention and resources to remedy any damages that result, and damage its reputation and customers willingness to transact business with us, any of which could adversely affect our business.

# The Company's business could be adversely affected if its consumer protection and data privacy practices are not perceived as adequate or there are breaches of its security measures or unintended disclosures of its consumer data.

The rate of privacy law-making is accelerating globally and interpretation and application of consumer protection and data privacy laws in Canada, the United States, Europe and elsewhere are often uncertain, contradictory and in flux. As business practices are being challenged by regulators, private litigants, and consumer protection agencies around the world, it is possible that these laws may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent with the Company's data and/or consumer protection practices. If so, this could result in increased litigation government or court-imposed fines, judgments or orders requiring that the Company change its practices, which could have an adverse effect on its business and reputation. Complying with these various laws could cause the Company to incur substantial costs or require it to change its business practices in a manner adverse to its business.

# The Company relies on its business partners, and they may be given access to sensitive and proprietary information in order to provide services and support to the Company's teams.

The Company relies on various business partners, including third-party service providers, vendors, licensing partners, development partners, and licensees, among others, in some areas of the Company's business. In some cases, these third parties are given access to sensitive and proprietary information in order to provide services and support to the Company's teams. These third parties may misappropriate the Company's information and engage in unauthorized use of it. The failure of these third parties to provide adequate services and technologies, or the failure of the third parties to adequately maintain or update their services and technologies, could result in a disruption to the Company's business operations. Further, disruptions in the financial markets and economic downturns may adversely affect the Company's business partners and they may not be able to continue honoring their obligations to the Company. Alternative arrangements and services may not be available to the Company on commercially reasonable terms or the Company may experience business partners, the Company's business could be harmed.

38

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

# If the Company fails to protect, or incurs significant costs in defending, its intellectual property and other proprietary rights, the Company's business, financial condition, and results of operations could be materially harmed.

The Company's success depends, in large part, on its ability to protect its intellectual property and other proprietary rights. The Company relies primarily on patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets and unfair competition laws, as well as license agreements and other contractual provisions, to protect the Company's intellectual property and other proprietary rights. However, a portion of the Company's technology is not patented, and the Company may be unable or may not seek to obtain patent protection for this technology. Moreover, existing Canadian legal standards relating to the validity, enforceability and scope of protection of intellectual property rights offer only limited protection, may not provide the Company with any competitive advantages, and may be challenged by third parties. The laws of countries other than Canada may be even less protective of intellectual property rights. Accordingly, despite its efforts,

the Company may be unable to prevent third parties from infringing upon or misappropriating its intellectual property or otherwise gaining access to the Company's technology. Unauthorized third parties may try to copy or reverse engineer the Company's products or portions of its products or otherwise obtain and use the Company's intellectual property. Moreover, many of the Company's employees have access to the Company's trade secrets and other intellectual property. If one or more of these employees leave to work for one of the Company's competitors, then they may disseminate this proprietary information, which may as a result damage the Company's competitive position. If the Company fails to protect its intellectual property and other proprietary rights, then the Company may have to initiate lawsuits to protect its intellectual property and other proprietary rights. Pursuing these claims is time consuming and expensive and could adversely impact the Company's results of operations.

In addition, affirmatively defending the Company's intellectual property rights and investigating whether the Company is pursuing a product or service development that may violate the rights of others may entail significant expense. Any of the Company's intellectual property rights may be challenged by others or invalidated through administrative processes or litigation. If the Company resorts to legal proceedings to enforce its intellectual property rights or to determine the validity and scope of the intellectual property or other proprietary rights of others, then the proceedings could result in significant expense to the Company and divert the attention and efforts of the Company's management and technical employees, even if the Company prevails.

# Obtaining and maintaining the Company's patent protection depends on compliance with various procedural, document submission, fee payment, and other requirements imposed by governmental patent agencies, and its patent protection could be reduced or eliminated for non-compliance with these requirements.

The Canadian Intellectual Property Office ("**CIPO**"), the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("**USPTO**") and various foreign national or international patent agencies require compliance with a number of procedural, documentary, fee payment, and other similar provisions during the patent application process. Periodic maintenance fees on any issued patent are due to be paid to the CIPO, the USPTO and various foreign national or international patent agencies in several stages over the lifetime of the patent. While an inadvertent lapse can in many cases be cured by payment of a late fee or by other means in accordance with the applicable rules, there are situations in which non-compliance can result in abandonment or lapse of the patent or patent application, resulting in partial or complete loss of patent rights in the relevant jurisdiction. Non-compliance events that could result in abandonment or lapse of patent rights include, but are not limited to, failure to timely file national and regional stage patent applications based on the Company's international patent application, failure to respond to official actions within prescribed time limits, non-payment of fees, and failure to properly legalize and submit formal documents. If the Company fails to maintain the patents and patent applications covering its product candidates, its competitors might be able to enter the market, which would have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

While a patent may be granted by a national patent office, there is no guarantee that the granted patent is valid. Options exist to challenge the validity of a patent which, depending upon the jurisdiction, may include re-examination, opposition proceedings before the patent office, and/or invalidation proceedings before the relevant court. Patent validity may also be the subject of a counterclaim to an allegation of patent infringement.

39

### Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

Pending patent applications may be challenged by third parties in protest or similar proceedings. Third parties can typically submit prior art material to patentability for review by the patent examiner. Regarding Patent Cooperation Treaty applications, a positive opinion regarding patentability issued by the International Searching Authority does not guarantee allowance of a national application derived from the Patent Cooperation Treaty application. The coverage claimed in a patent application can be significantly reduced before the patent is issued, and the patent's scope can be modified after issuance. It is also possible that the scope of claims granted may vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

The grant of a patent does not have any bearing on whether the invention described in the patent application would infringe the rights of earlier filed patents. It is possible to both obtain patent protection for an invention and yet still infringe the rights of an earlier granted patent.

# The Company may be sued by third parties for alleged infringement of their proprietary rights, which could be costly, time-consuming and limit the Company's ability to use certain technologies in the future.

The Company may become subject to claims that its technologies infringe upon the intellectual property or other proprietary rights of third parties. Any claims, with or without merit, could be time-consuming and expensive, and could divert the Company's management's attention away from the execution of its business plan. Moreover, any settlement or adverse judgment resulting from these claims could require the Company to pay substantial amounts or obtain a license to continue to use the disputed technology, or otherwise restrict or prohibit the Company's use of the technology. The Company cannot assure that it would be able to obtain a license from the third party asserting the claim on commercially reasonable terms, if at all, that the Company would be able to develop alternative technology to permit the Company to continue offering, and the Company's customers to continue using, the Company's affected product. An adverse determination also could prevent the Company from offering its products to others. Infringement claims asserted against the Company may have a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations or financial condition.

### The Company may not be able to protect its intellectual property rights throughout the world.

Filing, prosecuting, and defending patents on all of the Company's product candidates throughout the world would be prohibitively expensive. Therefore, the Company has filed applications and/or obtained patents only in key markets including the United States and Canada. Competitors may use the Company's technologies in jurisdictions where it has not obtained patent protection to develop their own products and their products may compete with products of the Company.

# If the Company is required to write down goodwill and other intangible assets, the Company's financial condition and results could be negatively affected.

Goodwill impairment arises when there is deterioration in the capabilities of acquired assets to generate cash flows, and the fair value of the goodwill dips below its book value. The Company is required to review its goodwill for impairment at least annually. Events that may trigger goodwill impairment include deterioration in economic conditions, increased competition, loss of key personnel, and regulatory action. Should any of these occur, an impairment of goodwill relating to the acquisition of Dronelogics Systems Inc. could have a negative effect on the assets of the Company.

# From time to time, the Company may become involved in legal proceedings, which could adversely affect the Company.

The Company may, from time to time in the future, become subject to legal proceedings, claims, litigation and government investigations or inquiries, which could be expensive, lengthy, and disruptive to normal business operations. In addition, the outcome of any legal proceedings, claims, litigation, investigations or inquiries may be difficult to predict and could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, operating results, or financial condition.

40

Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

The Company's directors and officers may have conflicts of interest in conducting their duties.

Because directors and officers of the Company are or may become directors or officers of other reporting companies or have significant shareholdings in other technology companies, the directors and officers of the Company may have conflicts of interest in conducting their duties. The Company and its directors and officers will attempt to minimize such conflicts. In the event that such a conflict of interest arises at a meeting of the directors of the Company, a director who has such a conflict will abstain from voting for or against a particular matter in which the director has the conflict. In appropriate cases, the Company will establish a special committee of independent directors to review a particular matter in which several directors, or officers, may have a conflict. In determining whether or not the Company will participate in a particular program and the interest therein to be acquired by it, the directors will primarily consider the potential benefits to the Company, the degree of risk to which the Company may be exposed and its financial position at that time. Other than as indicated, the Company has no other procedures or mechanisms to deal with conflicts of interest.

The Company's Articles provide that the Company must indemnify a director or former director against all judgments, penalties or fines to which such person is or may be liable by reason of such person being or having been a director of the Company and the executive officers and directors may also have rights to indemnification from the Company, including pursuant to directors' and officers' liability insurance policies, that will survive termination of their agreements.

# Changes in accounting standards and subjective assumptions, estimates and judgments by management related to complex accounting matters could significantly affect the Company's reported financial results or financial condition.

Changes in accounting standards and subjective assumptions, estimates and judgments by management related to complex accounting matters could significantly affect the Company's reported financial results or financial condition.

Generally accepted accounting principles and related accounting pronouncements, implementation guidelines and interpretations with regard to a wide range of matters that are relevant to the Company's business, including but not limited to revenue recognition, impairment of goodwill and intangible assets, inventory, income taxes and litigation, are highly complex and involve many subjective assumptions, estimates and judgments. Changes in these rules or their interpretation or changes in underlying assumptions, estimates or judgments could significantly change the Company's reported financial performance or financial condition in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

### **Risks Related to Our Common Shares**

### The market price of the Common Shares may be highly volatile.

The market price of the Common Shares is highly volatile and has been subject to wide fluctuations in response to a number of factors that are beyond the Company's control, including but not limited to

- revenue or results of operations in any quarter failing to meet the expectations, published or otherwise, of the investment community;
- actual or anticipated changes or fluctuations in its results of operations;
- announcements by us or the Company's competitors of new products or new or terminated significant contracts, commercial relationships or capital commitments;
- rumors and market speculation involving it or other companies in its industry;
- changes in its executive management team or the composition of the board of directors of the Company (the "Board");
- fluctuations in the share prices of other companies in the technology and emerging growth sectors;
- general market conditions and macroeconomic trends driven by factors outside the Company's control, such as pandemics, geopolitical conflicts, supply chain disruptions, market volatility, inflation, rising interest rate, political instability, and labor challenges, among other factors;
- actual or anticipated developments in its business or its competitors' businesses or the competitive landscape generally;

## Draganfly Inc. Amended and Restated Management Discussion and Analysis For the year ended December 31, 2023

- litigation involving us, the Company's industry or both, or investigations by regulators into its operations or those of competitors;
- announced or completed acquisitions of businesses or technologies by the Company or its competitors;
- new laws or regulations or new interpretations of existing laws or regulations applicable to its business;
- shareholder activism and related publicity;
- foreign exchange rates; and
- other risk factors as set out in this Annual Report and in the documents incorporated by reference into this Annual Report.

If the market price of the Company's Common Shares drops significantly, shareholders could institute securities class action lawsuits against it, regardless of the merits of such claims. Such a lawsuit could cause it to incur substantial costs and could divert the time and attention of management and other resources from the Company's business, which could harm its business, results of operations and financial condition.

# There is no guarantee that an active trading market for the Company's Common Shares will be maintained on the CSE and/or Nasdaq. Investors may not be able to sell their Common Shares quickly or at the latest market price if the trading in our Common Shares is not active.

The Company's Common Shares are currently listed on the Canadian Stock Exchange ("**CSE**"), the Nasdaq Stock Market, LLC ("**Nasdaq**"), and the Frankfurt Stock Exchange, however, it shareholders may be unable to sell significant quantities of Common Shares into the public trading markets without a significant reduction in the price of their Common Shares, or at all and there can be no guarantee that an active trading market for the Common Shares may be maintained. There can be no assurance that there will be sufficient liquidity of its Common Shares on the trading market, and that we will continue to meet the listing requirements of the CSE, Nasdaq or any other public listing exchange.

# Failure to meet Nasdaq's continued listing requirements could result in the delisting of the Company's Common Shares, negatively impact the price of the Company's Common Shares and negatively impact its ability to raise additional capital.

If the Company fails to satisfy the continued listing requirements of the Nasdaq, such as corporate governance requirements or the minimum closing bid price requirement, the exchange may take steps to delist the Company's Common Shares. Such a delisting would likely have a negative effect on the price of the Company's Common Shares and would impair shareholders' ability to sell or purchase its Common Shares when they wish to do so.

As previously disclosed, on September 22, 2023, the Company received a letter from the Listing Qualifications Department of Nasdaq notifying the Company of its noncompliance with Nasdaq Listing Rule 5550(a)(2) (the "Bid Price Rule") by failing to maintain a minimum bid price for the Company's common shares of at least \$1.00 per share for 30 consecutive business days. The Company was allowed an initial 180-day grace period, or until March 20, 2024, (the "Bid Price Rule To regain compliance with the Bid Price Rule. To regain compliance with the Bid Price Rule the closing bid price of the Company's common shares needed to be at least \$1.00 per share for a minimum of ten consecutive business days during the Bid Price Compliance Period.

On March 21, 2024, the Company received notification that it had failed to regain compliance with the Bid Price Rule and is not eligible for a second 180 day compliance period because of its failure to comply with the \$5 million minimum stockholders' equity initial listing requirement for the period ended September 30, 2023. Unless the Company timely requests a hearing before an independent Nasdaq Hearings Panel (the "Nasdaq Panel"), the Company's securities will be subject to delisting. Accordingly, the Company will request a hearing before the Nasdaq Panel. The hearing request will automatically stay any suspension or delisting action pending the hearing and the expiration of any additional extension period granted by the Nasdaq Panel following the hearing. In that regard, pursuant to the Nasdaq Listing Bid Price Rules, the Nasdaq Panel has the discretion to grant an additional extension period that can expire as late as September 17, 2024. At the hearing, the Company will be asked to provide a plan to regain compliance to the Nasdaq Panel. The Company intends to present a plan to regain compliance. However, there can be no assurance that the Nasdaq Panel will grant the Company's request or that the Company will ultimately regain compliance with all applicable requirements for continued listing on Nasdaq.

# Future issuances of equity securities by us or sales by the Company's existing shareholders may cause the price of its Common Shares to fall.

The market price of the Company's Common Shares could decline as a result of issuances of securities or sales by its existing shareholders in the market, including by its directors, executive officers and significant shareholders, or the perception that these sales could occur. Sales of the Company's Common Shares by shareholders might also make it more difficult for it to sell Common Shares at a time and price that it deems appropriate. The Company also expects to issue Common Shares in the future. Future issuances of Common Shares, or the perception that such issuances are likely to occur, could affect the prevailing trading prices of the Common Shares.

### We may never pay dividends over the foreseeable future.

Investors should not rely on an investment in the Company's Common Shares to provide dividend income. The Company does not anticipate that it will pay any cash dividends to holders of its Common Shares in the foreseeable future. Instead, the Company plans to retain any earnings to maintain and expand its operations. In addition, any future debt financing arrangement may contain terms prohibiting or limiting the amount of dividends that may be declared or paid on its Common Shares. Accordingly, investors must rely on sales of their Common Shares after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any return on their investment. As a result, investors seeking cash dividends should not purchase the Company's Common Shares.

### United States investors may not be able to obtain enforcement of civil liabilities against us.

The Company is incorporated under the laws of British Columbia, Canada, and its principal executive offices are located in Canada. Most of the Company's directors and officers and most of the experts named in this Annual Report reside outside of the United States and all or a substantial portion of the Company's assets and the assets of these persons are located outside the United States. Consequently, it may not be possible for an investor to effect service of process within the United States on the Company or those persons. Furthermore, it may not be possible for an investor to enforce judgments obtained in United States courts based upon the civil liability provisions of United States federal securities laws or other laws of the United States against those persons or the Company. There is doubt as to the enforceability, in original actions in Canadian courts, of liabilities based upon United States federal securities laws and as to the enforceability in Canadian courts of judgments of United States courts obtained in actions based upon the civil liability provisions of the United States federal securities laws. Therefore, it may not be possible to enforce those actions against the Company, certain of the Company's directors and officers or the experts named in this Annual Report.

# We are an emerging growth company and intend to take advantage of reduced disclosure requirements applicable to emerging growth companies, which could make the Company's Common Shares less attractive to investors.

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined in the JOBS Act. We will remain an emerging growth company until the earliest to occur of (i) the last day of the fiscal year in which we have total annual gross revenue of \$1.07 billion or more; (ii) December 31, 2026 (the last day of the fiscal year ending after the fifth anniversary of the date of the completion of the first sales of its common equity pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act); (iii) the date on which we have issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt securities during the prior three-year period; or (iv) the date we qualify as a "large accelerated filer" under the rules of the SEC, which means the market value of the Company's Common Shares held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the last business day of its most recently completed second fiscal quarter after we have been a reporting company in the United States for at least 12 months. For so long as we remain an emerging growth company, we are permitted to and intend to rely upon exemptions from certain disclosure requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies. These exemptions include not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 ("Section 404") of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (2002), as amended (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act").

We may take advantage of some, but not all, of the available exemptions available to emerging growth companies. We cannot predict whether investors will find the Company's Common Shares less attractive if it relies on these exemptions. If some investors find the Company's Common Shares less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for its Common Shares and the price of its Common Shares may be more volatile.

# We will incur increased costs as a result of operating as a public company in the United States and the Company's management will be required to devote substantial time to new compliance initiatives.

As a U.S. public company, particularly if or when we are no longer an "emerging growth company" as defined under the JOBS Act, we incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses, in addition to those we incur as a Canadian public company, that we did not incur prior to being listed on Nasdaq. In addition, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and rules implemented by the SEC and Nasdaq impose various other requirements on public companies, and the Company spends time and resources to ensure compliance with its reporting obligations in both Canada and the United States.

For example, pursuant to Section 404, we are required to furnish a report by our management on our internal control over financial reporting ("ICFR"), which, if or when we are no longer an emerging growth company, must be accompanied by an attestation report on ICFR issued by our independent registered public accounting firm. To achieve compliance with Section 404, we must document and evaluate our ICFR, which is both costly and challenging. In this regard, we must dedicate internal resources, potentially engage outside consultants and adopt a detailed work plan to assess and document the adequacy of our ICFR, continue steps to improve control processes as appropriate, validate through testing that controls are functioning as documented and implement a continuous reporting and improvement process for ICFR. Despite our efforts, there is a risk that neither we nor our independent registered public accounting firm will be able to conclude that our ICFR is effective as required by Section 404. This could result in a determination that there are one or more material weaknesses in our ICFR, which could cause an adverse reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of confidence in the reliability of our consolidated financial statements.

In addition, becoming a public company in the United States has increased legal and financial compliance as well as regulatory costs, such as additional Nasdaq fees, and has made some of our public company obligations more time consuming. We invest resources to comply with evolving laws, regulations and standards in both Canada and the United States, and this investment results in increased general and administrative expenses and increased diversion of management's time and attention from revenue-generating activities to compliance activities. If our efforts to comply with public company laws, regulations and standards in the United States are insufficient, regulatory authorities may initiate legal proceedings against us and our business may be harmed.

Being a public company in the United States and complying with applicable rules and regulations also makes it more expensive for us to obtain sufficient levels of director and officer liability insurance coverage. This factor may also make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified executive officers and members of our Board of Directors.

# As a foreign private issuer, we are subject to different U.S. securities laws and rules than a domestic U.S. issuer, which may limit the information publicly available to the Company's U.S. shareholders.

We currently qualify as a "foreign private issuer" under applicable U.S. federal securities laws and, therefore, are not required to comply with all of the periodic disclosure and current reporting requirements of the Exchange Act and related rules and regulations. As a result, we do not file the same reports that a U.S. domestic issuer would file with the SEC, although we are required to file with or furnish to the SEC the continuous disclosure documents that we are required to file in Canada under Canadian securities laws. In addition, the Company's officers, directors and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and "short swing" profit recovery provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act. Therefore, the Company's shareholders may not know on as timely a basis when its officers, directors and principal shareholders purchase or sell our securities as the reporting periods under the corresponding Canadian insider reporting requirements are longer. In addition, as a foreign private issuer, the Company is exempt from the proxy rules under the Exchange Act. The Company is also exempt from Regulation FD, which prohibits issuers from making selective disclosures of material non-public information. While the Company expects to comply with the corresponding requirements relating to proxy statements and disclosure of material non-public information under Canadian securities laws, these requirements differ from those under the Exchange Act and Regulation FD and shareholders should not expect to receive in every case the same information at the same time as such information is provided by U.S. domestic issuers.

In addition, as a foreign private issuer, we have the option to follow certain Canadian corporate governance practices, except to the extent that such laws would be contrary to U.S. federal securities laws and Nasdaq listing rules and provided that we disclose the requirements we are not following and describe the Canadian practices we follow instead. We rely on this exemption in part. As a result, the Company's shareholders may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of U.S. domestic issuers that are subject to all U.S. corporate governance requirements.

At some point in the future, we may cease to be a foreign private issuer. If we cease to qualify, we will be subject to the same reporting requirements and corporate governance requirements as a U.S. domestic issuer, which may increase the Company's costs of being a public company in the United States.

### We have identified a material weakness in our internal controls over financial reporting with respect to the review of the treatment of a unit share issuance as of the end of the period covered by this Form 20-F/A. Our business and share price may be adversely affected if we fail to implement and maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting.

For the period ended December 31, 2023, our management identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim consolidated financial statements may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The material weakness identified in our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, are described in Part II, Item 15, "Controls and Procedures" of the Company's annual report on Form 20-F/A. While we believe we will be able to remediate the material weakness, we cannot provide assurance that this will not be an isolated incident. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting is subject to various inherent limitations, including cost limitations, judgments used in decision making, assumptions about the likelihood of future events, the possibility of human error and the risk of fraud. Because of the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements in our financial statements due to error or fraud may occur and require restatement, such as the error that resulted in the restatement of the Company's previously issued Consolidated Statement of Cashflows described herein.

The material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting will not be considered remediated until the controls operate for a sufficient period and management has concluded testing that these controls operate effectively. If we are unable to remediate the material weakness or identify additional material weakness in the future, we may be unable to accurately report our financial results, which could cause our financial results to be materially misstated and require restatement. In such case, we may be unable to maintain compliance with securities law requirements regarding timely filing of periodic reports in addition to applicable stock exchange listing requirements. Ineffective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting could also result in regulatory action by regulatory authorities, potential litigation, or other disputes, contractual claims or other claims arising from the restatements. Any such litigation or dispute, whether successful or not, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Loss of investor confidence, harm to our reputation and financial condition, diversion of financial and management resources from the operation of our business, and the market price of our common stock may also decline as a result. We cannot assure you that the remediation measures that we may take in the future will be sufficient to avoid future material weaknesses.

### **REGULATORY POLICIES**

### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Disclosure Controls and Procedures ("DC&P") are designed to provide reasonable assurance that all material information is gathered and reported on a timely basis to senior management so that appropriate decisions can be made regarding public disclosure and that information required to be disclosed by the issuer under securities legislation is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in securities legislation. The Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), along with other members of management, have designed, or caused to be designed under the CEO and CFO's supervision, DC&P and established processes to ensure that they are provided with sufficient knowledge to support the representations made in the interim certificates required to be filed under National Instrument 52-109.

### Internal Controls over Financial Reporting

The CEO and CFO, along with participation from other members of management, are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate Internal Control over Financial Reporting ("ICFR") to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS. During the year ended December 31, 2023, there has been no change in the Company's ICFR that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's ICFR, except as otherwise disclosed herein.

#### Limitations of Controls and Procedures

The Company's management, including its CEO and CFO, believe that any DC&P or ICFR, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, they cannot provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been prevented or detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgements in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. The design of any system of controls also is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Accordingly, because of the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Other Information**

Additional information about the Company is available at www.draganfly.com

## Approval

This MD&A is authorized for issue by the Board on May 14, 2024

### Exhibit 15.3

### CONSENT OF REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the use in this Amendment Number 1 to the Annual Report on Form 20-F/A of Draganfly Inc. (the "Amended 20-F") of our report dated March 27, 2024, except for the effects of the restatement as discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, as to which the date is May 14, 2024, relating to the consolidated financial statements of Draganfly Inc. for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, which appears in the Amended 20-F.

We also consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form F-10 (No. 333-271498), as amended, and Form S-8 (No. 333-259459) of Draganfly Inc. of our report dated March 27, 2024, except for the effects of the restatement as discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, as to which the date is May 14, 2024, referred to above.

/s/ Dale Matheson Carr-Hilton Labonte LLP

Chartered Professional Accountants Vancouver, Canada

May 14, 2024